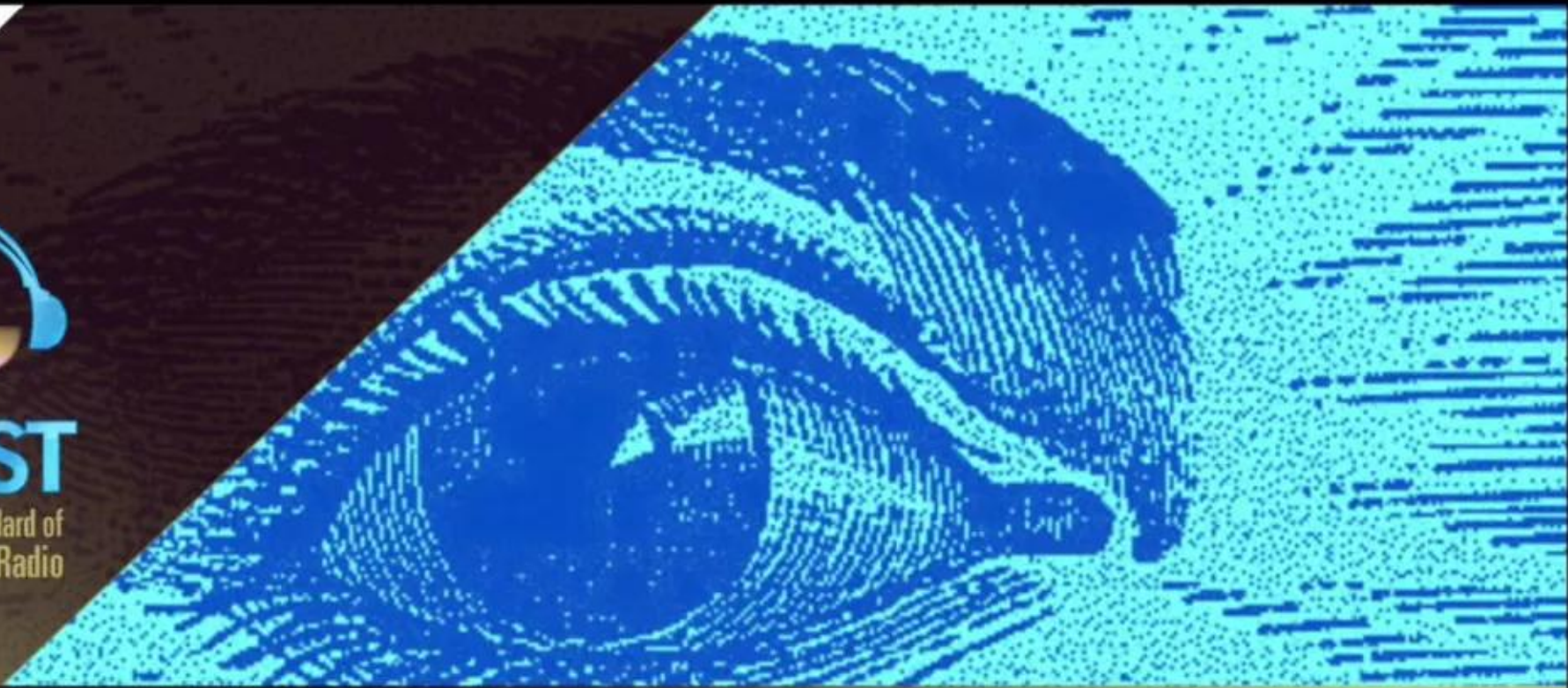


09/01/13



WALTER BOSLEY

1
00:00:29,019 --> 00:00:24,890
you're in the para cast the gold

2
00:00:35,990 --> 00:00:29,029
standard of paranormal radio now here's

3
00:00:37,639 --> 00:00:36,000
gene Steinberg on with Gene and Chris on

4
00:00:40,400 --> 00:00:37,649
this week's episode of the power cast

5
00:00:43,330 --> 00:00:40,410
you know as many of our listeners are

6
00:00:46,310 --> 00:00:43,340
where we use a Microsoft product

7
00:00:48,700 --> 00:00:46,320
grudgingly for a networking which is

8
00:00:52,490 --> 00:00:48,710
Skype and Skype is not just used for

9
00:00:54,740 --> 00:00:52,500
radio shows or podcasts in general they

10
00:00:57,139 --> 00:00:54,750
use it on TV too now this way they don't

11
00:00:59,510 --> 00:00:57,149
have to send the big trucks with the

12
00:01:01,400 --> 00:00:59,520
satellite dishes around the world they

13
00:01:04,189 --> 00:01:01,410

use Skype with problem with Skype is

14

00:01:06,020 --> 00:01:04,199

that it's not very reliable as a lot of

15

00:01:08,330 --> 00:01:06,030

our listeners know what it works the

16

00:01:10,760 --> 00:01:08,340

sound quality is good Chris sounds

17

00:01:13,490 --> 00:01:10,770

almost as good as if he was across the

18

00:01:15,469 --> 00:01:13,500

room from me almost as good but not

19

00:01:17,420 --> 00:01:15,479

quite sometimes you get garbling

20

00:01:19,789 --> 00:01:17,430

connections and sometimes we get

21

00:01:21,469 --> 00:01:19,799

disconnects you have no idea what we go

22

00:01:25,070 --> 00:01:21,479

through sometimes to get these shows

23

00:01:27,170 --> 00:01:25,080

done boy ain't that the truth right but

24

00:01:30,830 --> 00:01:27,180

then you know I can't have Chris drive

25

00:01:32,870 --> 00:01:30,840

down 100 miles each way to do this live

26
00:01:35,149 --> 00:01:32,880
we don't need to do that anymore this is

27
00:01:38,750 --> 00:01:35,159
the generation of telecommuting or

28
00:01:40,820 --> 00:01:38,760
something in any case this is the second

29
00:01:42,800 --> 00:01:40,830
week in a row that we have said news to

30
00:01:45,289 --> 00:01:42,810
report last week we mentioned that a

31
00:01:47,120 --> 00:01:45,299
talk show hosts paranormal talk show

32
00:01:49,520 --> 00:01:47,130
host by the name of Kevin Smith no

33
00:01:52,429 --> 00:01:49,530
relationship that I know of to the

34
00:01:54,830 --> 00:01:52,439
famous movie director died of a heart

35
00:01:57,620 --> 00:01:54,840
condition and now we hear dr. Jesse

36
00:02:01,910 --> 00:01:57,630
Marcel possibly one of the last living

37
00:02:05,539 --> 00:02:01,920
witnesses to Roswell died this past week

38
00:02:07,969 --> 00:02:05,549

did you meet dr. Marcel you know I did

39

00:02:12,170 --> 00:02:07,979

of course you know I've known for years

40

00:02:15,710 --> 00:02:12,180

about Jesse's story of being a kid and

41

00:02:17,630 --> 00:02:15,720

seeing his dad Jesse Marcel senior come

42

00:02:19,370 --> 00:02:17,640

in with the Roswell debris spread it out

43

00:02:23,150 --> 00:02:19,380

on the floor and have him come in and

44

00:02:25,580 --> 00:02:23,160

check it out I had never had the

45

00:02:29,000 --> 00:02:25,590

the pleasure of meeting him until the

46

00:02:32,780 --> 00:02:29,010

recent Washington DC citizen disclosure

47

00:02:34,610 --> 00:02:32,790

faux hearings and I had a chance to meet

48

00:02:38,120 --> 00:02:34,620

him and talk with him for a few minutes

49

00:02:41,180 --> 00:02:38,130

he it was really a sweet guy I was taken

50

00:02:43,880 --> 00:02:41,190

by his testimony I think it was was

51
00:02:45,980 --> 00:02:43,890
quite heartfelt and and and it was

52
00:02:50,030 --> 00:02:45,990
important I think for the hearings too

53
00:02:52,880 --> 00:02:50,040
to have him there and I'm sure he will

54
00:02:55,010 --> 00:02:52,890
be missed by a lot of people who are

55
00:02:57,170 --> 00:02:55,020
interested in Roswell especially the

56
00:02:59,540 --> 00:02:57,180
researchers out there over the years who

57
00:03:01,400 --> 00:02:59,550
have befriended him and gotten to know

58
00:03:04,130 --> 00:03:01,410
him he just seemed like a really sweet

59
00:03:06,440 --> 00:03:04,140
guy and a real a real true blue American

60
00:03:09,680 --> 00:03:06,450
too I mean it was just recently that he

61
00:03:12,650 --> 00:03:09,690
was flying helicopters and doing medical

62
00:03:15,470 --> 00:03:12,660
work over in in in the Middle East with

63
00:03:17,840 --> 00:03:15,480

the troops so he'll be missed and you're

64

00:03:20,180 --> 00:03:17,850

right we are losing you know most of our

65

00:03:22,280 --> 00:03:20,190

primary witnesses now we're passed on

66

00:03:25,010 --> 00:03:22,290

for the Roswell event now for those who

67

00:03:27,460 --> 00:03:25,020

want to check our archives we had dr.

68

00:03:30,590 --> 00:03:27,470

Marcel on two episodes of the podcast

69

00:03:35,630 --> 00:03:30,600

August 1st 2006 our first year on the

70

00:03:37,160 --> 00:03:35,640

air and November 16 2008 now an

71

00:03:40,190 --> 00:03:37,170

important thing we should also mention

72

00:03:42,920 --> 00:03:40,200

here about dr. Marcel is the fact that

73

00:03:45,560 --> 00:03:42,930

he suffered from his service in Iraq

74

00:03:48,230 --> 00:03:45,570

according to Kevin Randall who did a

75

00:03:51,230 --> 00:03:48,240

eulogy for him at his blog a different

76
00:03:54,830 --> 00:03:51,240
perspective Jesse Marcel suffered from

77
00:03:57,710 --> 00:03:54,840
post-traumatic stress disorder and it's

78
00:04:00,470 --> 00:03:57,720
so sad that people who go there go

79
00:04:01,970 --> 00:04:00,480
overseas to defend our country and they

80
00:04:05,830 --> 00:04:01,980
come back and they're really really

81
00:04:09,230 --> 00:04:05,840
screwed up this very much impacted his

82
00:04:12,650 --> 00:04:09,240
medical career as a result of this I

83
00:04:14,150 --> 00:04:12,660
would check out Kevin's blog it's called

84
00:04:17,810 --> 00:04:14,160
a different perspective

85
00:04:19,370 --> 00:04:17,820
Kevin Randall dot blog spot.com or if

86
00:04:20,510 --> 00:04:19,380
you go to the para cast I come just

87
00:04:22,850 --> 00:04:20,520
about everywhere we mentioned Kevin

88
00:04:25,880 --> 00:04:22,860

Randall as a guest on the show you'll

89

00:04:28,880 --> 00:04:25,890

have a link to his articles so I would

90

00:04:31,820 --> 00:04:28,890

recommend that but I think part of it

91

00:04:34,280 --> 00:04:31,830

here is that you have to wonder when it

92

00:04:35,780 --> 00:04:34,290

comes to a case like Roswell will we

93

00:04:38,450 --> 00:04:35,790

ever get to the bottom

94

00:04:41,740 --> 00:04:38,460

of it I mean we see the history passing

95

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:41,750

before our eyes and there was kind of a

96

00:04:47,780 --> 00:04:44,400

gruesome joke some people mentioned

97

00:04:51,140 --> 00:04:47,790

we're chasing the Undertaker now dr.

98

00:04:53,360 --> 00:04:51,150

Marcel's saw the wreckage of Roswell I

99

00:04:56,030 --> 00:04:53,370

gather he touched it also as I recall

100

00:04:57,500 --> 00:04:56,040

right yeah so we have that description a

101
00:04:58,640 --> 00:04:57,510
very compelling description of somebody

102
00:05:00,920 --> 00:04:58,650
who was 11 years old

103
00:05:02,720 --> 00:05:00,930
at the time this happened and we have to

104
00:05:04,760 --> 00:05:02,730
assume any adults in the room if they're

105
00:05:07,910 --> 00:05:04,770
still alive would be in their 80s and

106
00:05:10,460 --> 00:05:07,920
90s so where do we go from here is there

107
00:05:13,880 --> 00:05:10,470
any hope of learning anything more about

108
00:05:15,440 --> 00:05:13,890
Roswell unless the authorities have some

109
00:05:17,900 --> 00:05:15,450
kind of secret evidence that they're not

110
00:05:20,450 --> 00:05:17,910
letting us know about no I'm not gonna

111
00:05:23,740 --> 00:05:20,460
hold my breath Jean and we still have

112
00:05:27,860 --> 00:05:23,750
the argument was Roswell a test aircraft

113
00:05:29,720 --> 00:05:27,870

was it a balloon I mean we can go into

114

00:05:31,900 --> 00:05:29,730

all the stories of why it can't be a

115

00:05:35,060 --> 00:05:31,910

balloon why it can't be a mogul balloon

116

00:05:37,760 --> 00:05:35,070

anything like that but so many years

117

00:05:40,900 --> 00:05:37,770

distant from the event and the fact also

118

00:05:45,200 --> 00:05:40,910

that after the Roswell story came out in

119

00:05:45,860 --> 00:05:45,210

1947 it lay dormant for the next 30

120

00:05:49,160 --> 00:05:45,870

years or so

121

00:05:52,100 --> 00:05:49,170

until William or Stan Freedman and

122

00:05:53,810 --> 00:05:52,110

Charles Berlitz started doing research

123

00:05:58,430 --> 00:05:53,820

on book about Roswell which came out

124

00:05:59,950 --> 00:05:58,440

1980 so in 30 years you still have to

125

00:06:02,390 --> 00:05:59,960

think about the cultural contamination

126
00:06:04,580 --> 00:06:02,400
now when you're doing your investigation

127
00:06:06,320 --> 00:06:04,590
into cattle mutilations and other

128
00:06:09,470 --> 00:06:06,330
paranormal events Christopher as a field

129
00:06:12,080 --> 00:06:09,480
investigator how do you consider doing

130
00:06:14,480 --> 00:06:12,090
research of events that are so far off

131
00:06:17,330 --> 00:06:14,490
in the past well you know that's that's

132
00:06:21,140 --> 00:06:17,340
that's a good question gene you know it

133
00:06:23,300 --> 00:06:21,150
just it's it's quality of sources to

134
00:06:27,260 --> 00:06:23,310
give you an example for many years I

135
00:06:29,570 --> 00:06:27,270
heard rumors of a wave of mutilation

136
00:06:33,740 --> 00:06:29,580
cases that occurred in England in the

137
00:06:35,300 --> 00:06:33,750
early 1600s in the 15th century and and

138
00:06:40,190 --> 00:06:35,310

it took a lot of digging but I finally

139

00:06:42,130 --> 00:06:40,200

did find this particular citation from

140

00:06:44,570 --> 00:06:42,140

the court records of James ifirst and

141

00:06:46,310 --> 00:06:44,580

you know I had always prefaced my

142

00:06:48,590 --> 00:06:46,320

comments about this prior to finding

143

00:06:49,279 --> 00:06:48,600

this documentation that this this was a

144

00:06:51,980 --> 00:06:49,289

rumor that

145

00:06:55,399 --> 00:06:51,990

I heard but I had not been able to to

146

00:06:57,170 --> 00:06:55,409

confirm it and be able to quote you know

147

00:06:59,600 --> 00:06:57,180

chapter in verse where where this rumor

148

00:07:04,040 --> 00:06:59,610

originated and whether it was legit and

149

00:07:07,369 --> 00:07:04,050

I finally did find it and the actual

150

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:07,379

documentation train was very interesting

151
00:07:13,909 --> 00:07:12,240
and extremely credible so you know it's

152
00:07:16,760 --> 00:07:13,919
it's really the credibility of the

153
00:07:20,119 --> 00:07:16,770
sources and being able to confirm that

154
00:07:23,449 --> 00:07:20,129
source in some manner that that's the

155
00:07:25,579 --> 00:07:23,459
key thing for me again you know data is

156
00:07:29,119 --> 00:07:25,589
data and rumors and stories and urban

157
00:07:31,730 --> 00:07:29,129
legends are just that so that's kind of

158
00:07:35,059 --> 00:07:31,740
where I sort of draw the line if I can

159
00:07:39,170 --> 00:07:35,069
if I can get documentation if I can cite

160
00:07:41,059 --> 00:07:39,180
it the source material and and then get

161
00:07:43,730 --> 00:07:41,069
confirmation of that then I'll run with

162
00:07:46,189 --> 00:07:43,740
it I think this came into play when we

163
00:07:49,369 --> 00:07:46,199

had our guest last week Chad Lewis

164

00:07:52,189 --> 00:07:49,379

talking about the van Meter episode way

165

00:07:55,009 --> 00:07:52,199

about a bat-like creature a possible

166

00:07:56,959 --> 00:07:55,019

Iowa Mothman and once again looking into

167

00:07:59,119 --> 00:07:56,969

old documentation to see what happened

168

00:08:01,820 --> 00:07:59,129

in his case he had access to newspaper

169

00:08:04,279 --> 00:08:01,830

clippings cluttering the movers and

170

00:08:05,839 --> 00:08:04,289

shakers of that community so it

171

00:08:08,570 --> 00:08:05,849

certainly had credibility we don't know

172

00:08:10,009 --> 00:08:08,580

really what happened but at least we

173

00:08:13,070 --> 00:08:10,019

have something where there is source

174

00:08:17,119 --> 00:08:13,080

material and as I keep arguing here that

175

00:08:18,949 --> 00:08:17,129

goes back to this other case in the UFO

176

00:08:21,649 --> 00:08:18,959

field Aztec where you don't have a

177

00:08:24,139 --> 00:08:21,659

documentation pursuing this book now a

178

00:08:26,739 --> 00:08:24,149

little bit later on we're going to be

179

00:08:28,999 --> 00:08:26,749

talking to Walter Bosley he's a former

180

00:08:31,040 --> 00:08:29,009

counterintelligence agent and he can

181

00:08:32,750 --> 00:08:31,050

prove it by the way he's actually sent

182

00:08:34,850 --> 00:08:32,760

us more credentials than you can wish

183

00:08:38,170 --> 00:08:34,860

for and you have to contrast that with

184

00:08:40,459 --> 00:08:38,180

people who claim to have experiences or

185

00:08:42,920 --> 00:08:40,469

educational or a military background and

186

00:08:49,329 --> 00:08:42,930

have no evidence he provided the

187

00:08:52,579 --> 00:08:49,339

evidence boy did he we that is dd-214

188

00:08:54,829 --> 00:08:52,589

32:14 is of course your military

189

00:08:57,079 --> 00:08:54,839

certificate when you're discharged you

190

00:08:59,449 --> 00:08:57,089

have that paper to prove who and what

191

00:09:01,040 --> 00:08:59,459

you were and you'd be surprised how many

192

00:09:02,910 --> 00:09:01,050

people claim that experience and when

193

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:02,920

you say dd-214 they go

194

00:09:09,180 --> 00:09:05,440

what I'll get back to you five years

195

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:09,190

later now Walker has to beat books out

196

00:09:18,180 --> 00:09:13,360

there called empire of the wheel and it

197

00:09:22,019 --> 00:09:18,190

starts with a strange rather gruesome

198

00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:22,029

story of questionable deaths going back

199

00:09:27,210 --> 00:09:24,880

almost a hundred years once again doing

200

00:09:29,819 --> 00:09:27,220

research of an event that happened a

201
00:09:31,620 --> 00:09:29,829
long long time ago trying to unearth the

202
00:09:34,139 --> 00:09:31,630
facts trying to come up with a credible

203
00:09:35,759 --> 00:09:34,149
narrative as to what might have happened

204
00:09:38,519 --> 00:09:35,769
this is going to be a fascinating

205
00:09:40,769 --> 00:09:38,529
session and we're talking about here a

206
00:09:42,540 --> 00:09:40,779
guy who's been in the FBI been in

207
00:09:44,970 --> 00:09:42,550
military counterintelligence he's a

208
00:09:46,980 --> 00:09:44,980
private investigator he knows his stuff

209
00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:46,990
about unearthing facts and you're gonna

210
00:09:51,540 --> 00:09:49,120
hear some really fascinating stuff so

211
00:09:59,639 --> 00:09:51,550
we've got Walter Bosley joining Jeanne

212
00:10:01,530 --> 00:09:59,649
and Chris you're in the para cast attack

213
00:10:04,019 --> 00:10:01,540

of the rock odes has been well received

214

00:10:05,519 --> 00:10:04,029

by critics and readers alike it's a

215

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:05,529

thrill a minute story you'll never

216

00:10:10,920 --> 00:10:08,320

forget a former US military intelligence

217

00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:10,930

officer is haunted by intense dreams

218

00:10:15,840 --> 00:10:13,600

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

219

00:10:18,509 --> 00:10:15,850

help after a terrible battle in outer

220

00:10:20,880 --> 00:10:18,519

space but the dreams turn out to be true

221

00:10:23,370 --> 00:10:20,890

and thrust him into a telepathic love

222

00:10:26,009 --> 00:10:23,380

affair with a woman who's faraway planet

223

00:10:28,980 --> 00:10:26,019

is intent on destroying the earth and

224

00:10:31,710 --> 00:10:28,990

now the gripping tale continues in the

225

00:10:34,439 --> 00:10:31,720

coming of the protectors it's the second

226

00:10:36,300 --> 00:10:34,449

book of the raccoons trilogy a galaxy

227

00:10:39,060 --> 00:10:36,310

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

228

00:10:41,130 --> 00:10:39,070

heroes against powerful fanatical

229

00:10:44,040 --> 00:10:41,140

enemies that threaten the lives of

230

00:10:46,530 --> 00:10:44,050

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

231

00:10:49,410 --> 00:10:46,540

of the rock ODEs and becoming of the

232

00:10:52,650 --> 00:10:49,420

protectors classic science fiction at

233

00:10:57,389 --> 00:10:52,660

its best available now for more details

234

00:11:01,050 --> 00:10:57,399

visit rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

235

00:11:03,210 --> 00:11:01,060

calm gold isn't for you Ted Anderson

236

00:11:05,100 --> 00:11:03,220

president of Midas resources one of the

237

00:11:07,079 --> 00:11:05,110

world's premier gold and precious metal

238

00:11:08,699 --> 00:11:07,089

investing firms I get it you wouldn't

239

00:11:10,800 --> 00:11:08,709

buy gold if you believed that the

240

00:11:12,600 --> 00:11:10,810

government is doing a great job that the

241

00:11:14,670 --> 00:11:12,610

Fed will stop handing out trillions of

242

00:11:15,319 --> 00:11:14,680

dollars like bailout candy that's Social

243

00:11:16,970 --> 00:11:15,329

Security

244

00:11:19,429 --> 00:11:16,980

be there for you that's not what's

245

00:11:21,289 --> 00:11:19,439

happening you might even pass on gold if

246

00:11:23,210 --> 00:11:21,299

the stimulus package wouldn't fuel

247

00:11:25,129 --> 00:11:23,220

inflation or that the dollar wouldn't

248

00:11:27,679 --> 00:11:25,139

lose value or that your retirement will

249

00:11:29,720 --> 00:11:27,689

be secured if all looks rosy to you then

250

00:11:31,249 --> 00:11:29,730

now is not the time to buy gold for the

251
00:11:33,439 --> 00:11:31,259
realists there have never been more

252
00:11:36,139 --> 00:11:33,449
sobering reasons to diversify with gold

253
00:11:39,109 --> 00:11:36,149
since 2001 the US Dollar Index has

254
00:11:41,150 --> 00:11:39,119
tanked 30% while gold has risen 300

255
00:11:43,039 --> 00:11:41,160
percent right now savvy investors are

256
00:11:45,259 --> 00:11:43,049
adding gold to their portfolios you

257
00:11:47,150 --> 00:11:45,269
should to find out what they know call

258
00:11:49,489 --> 00:11:47,160
us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

259
00:11:51,379 --> 00:11:49,499
will do very well 3 eight hundred six

260
00:11:53,479 --> 00:11:51,389
eight six two two three seven eight

261
00:11:56,329 --> 00:11:53,489
hundred six eight six two two three

262
00:12:01,249 --> 00:11:56,339
seven that's 800 six eight six two two

263
00:12:02,629 --> 00:12:01,259

three seven what's safer and cheaper

264

00:12:05,900 --> 00:12:02,639

than prescription drugs

265

00:12:08,449 --> 00:12:05,910

glad you asked the answer is renovation

266

00:12:10,460 --> 00:12:08,459

teas herbal remedies are much safer and

267

00:12:13,280 --> 00:12:10,470

much cheaper than prescription drugs

268

00:12:14,869 --> 00:12:13,290

tastes great and most importantly herbal

269

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:14,879

teas are effective and non-addictive

270

00:12:19,759 --> 00:12:17,279

renovation tea is especially unique and

271

00:12:21,699 --> 00:12:19,769

here's why we spent years researching

272

00:12:24,559 --> 00:12:21,709

herbs and their beneficial properties

273

00:12:27,139 --> 00:12:24,569

renovation teas uses only a hundred

274

00:12:28,999 --> 00:12:27,149

percent organic Fairtrade herbs our teas

275

00:12:30,769 --> 00:12:29,009

are blended towards specific ailments

276

00:12:34,669 --> 00:12:30,779

and health conditions such as diabetes

277

00:12:37,039 --> 00:12:34,679

blood pressure anxiety libido detox and

278

00:12:39,379 --> 00:12:37,049

much more all renovation teas are

279

00:12:41,689 --> 00:12:39,389

formulated in hand filled in Arkansas

280

00:12:44,059 --> 00:12:41,699

take care of yourself naturally the way

281

00:12:47,329 --> 00:12:44,069

mother nature intended order renovation

282

00:12:49,579 --> 00:12:47,339

teased at renovation tea calm or call

283

00:12:52,609 --> 00:12:49,589

eight seven oh seven eight four three

284

00:12:55,280 --> 00:12:52,619

one two one that's eight seven oh seven

285

00:12:58,400 --> 00:12:55,290

eight four three one two one renovation

286

00:13:02,239 --> 00:12:58,410

teas renovate your health one bag at a

287

00:13:04,549 --> 00:13:02,249

time summer time is sale time at herbal

288

00:13:06,829 --> 00:13:04,559

healer Academy current customers know

289

00:13:09,919 --> 00:13:06,839

this is the time to save big and stock

290

00:13:12,319 --> 00:13:09,929

up at herbal healer calm new customers

291

00:13:15,289 --> 00:13:12,329

welcome to the web's best place to save

292

00:13:17,569 --> 00:13:15,299

on vitamins minerals and more right now

293

00:13:19,290 --> 00:13:17,579

herbal healers summer specials include

294

00:13:22,380 --> 00:13:19,300

our 500 parts

295

00:13:25,080 --> 00:13:22,390

in colloidal silver all sizes on sale Co

296

00:13:27,600 --> 00:13:25,090

Q 10 with Hawthorne call an enhancer sea

297

00:13:30,390 --> 00:13:27,610

cucumber super fam and super male flex

298

00:13:33,120 --> 00:13:30,400

plus Glucosamine Chondroitin our best

299

00:13:35,400 --> 00:13:33,130

selling liquid cal-mag vitamin d and our

300

00:13:38,460 --> 00:13:35,410

colloidal minerals all on sale for

301
00:13:40,260 --> 00:13:38,470
summer at herbal healer calm and herbal

302
00:13:42,420 --> 00:13:40,270
healer also offers certificate

303
00:13:44,910 --> 00:13:42,430
correspondence courses in natural

304
00:13:47,730 --> 00:13:44,920
medicine enjoy same-day shipping and

305
00:13:49,980 --> 00:13:47,740
free online newsletter log on to our

306
00:13:52,710 --> 00:13:49,990
nation's leader in supplying quality

307
00:13:56,370 --> 00:13:52,720
natural medicine and education since

308
00:14:02,370 --> 00:13:56,380
1988 herbal healer Academy at herbal

309
00:14:04,710 --> 00:14:02,380
healer calm we'd like to hear from you

310
00:14:07,950 --> 00:14:04,720
if you have a comment a question about

311
00:14:11,280 --> 00:14:07,960
the para cast sent it to news at the

312
00:14:14,160 --> 00:14:11,290
para cast calm that's news at the para

313
00:14:16,860 --> 00:14:14,170

cast calm and don't forget to visit our

314

00:14:22,260 --> 00:14:16,870

famous para cast community forums at

315

00:14:24,660 --> 00:14:22,270

forum dot the para cast calm yes he

316

00:14:26,610 --> 00:14:24,670

worked for the FBI yes he's a former

317

00:14:28,140 --> 00:14:26,620

counterintelligence agent his name was

318

00:14:31,380 --> 00:14:28,150

Walter Bosley he's been on the power

319

00:14:34,350 --> 00:14:31,390

cast several times before but this time

320

00:14:38,610 --> 00:14:34,360

we're going to sharply focus not on UFOs

321

00:14:41,190 --> 00:14:38,620

and disinformation and all that NSA

322

00:14:44,220 --> 00:14:41,200

stuff that's going on but on his two

323

00:14:47,310 --> 00:14:44,230

books empire of the wheel the original

324

00:14:50,070 --> 00:14:47,320

and the sequel empire of the wheel too

325

00:14:52,010 --> 00:14:50,080

but before we go that Walter Bosley

326

00:14:54,570 --> 00:14:52,020

first welcome back to the para cast

327

00:14:57,720 --> 00:14:54,580

thanks for having me Chris and Gina I

328

00:15:00,090 --> 00:14:57,730

appreciate it now unfortunately we found

329

00:15:02,130 --> 00:15:00,100

in this field as you know you got into

330

00:15:04,440 --> 00:15:02,140

this discussion in our forums at forum

331

00:15:07,560 --> 00:15:04,450

got the power cast calm where people

332

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,570

legitimately ask for your credentials

333

00:15:12,210 --> 00:15:09,760

your background and let me preface this

334

00:15:15,510 --> 00:15:12,220

by the fact that a couple of years back

335

00:15:17,370 --> 00:15:15,520

we discovered that Phil and Brock no who

336

00:15:19,800 --> 00:15:17,380

was pretty well known in the UFO field

337

00:15:20,250 --> 00:15:19,810

who had written a book with dr. J Allen

338

00:15:22,350 --> 00:15:20,260

Hynek

339

00:15:26,880 --> 00:15:22,360

his educational credentials were fake

340

00:15:29,580 --> 00:15:26,890

his military background was fake and now

341

00:15:31,800 --> 00:15:29,590

there's this article at Kevin Randall's

342

00:15:33,180 --> 00:15:31,810

different perspective about a guy who

343

00:15:35,970 --> 00:15:33,190

really did have

344

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:35,980

military service did receive lots of

345

00:15:42,000 --> 00:15:38,560

accolades and a long career named

346

00:15:45,150 --> 00:15:42,010

Richard French yet his current claim

347

00:15:47,970 --> 00:15:45,160

half his credentials were faked his

348

00:15:49,890 --> 00:15:47,980

educational credentials were faked he

349

00:15:52,830 --> 00:15:49,900

claims to have been one of the authors

350

00:15:55,260 --> 00:15:52,840

of Project Blue Book documents and we

351

00:15:56,760 --> 00:15:55,270

can't verify that either so I guess

352

00:15:58,770 --> 00:15:56,770

we're seeing here Walter that even

353

00:16:02,210 --> 00:15:58,780

people who have somewhat of a background

354

00:16:06,210 --> 00:16:02,220

aren't afraid to embellish a little bit

355

00:16:08,570 --> 00:16:06,220

unfortunately that is the case you know

356

00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:08,580

that deaths that's why for one thing

357

00:16:14,250 --> 00:16:11,680

investigative agencies have things like

358

00:16:16,940 --> 00:16:14,260

Internal Affairs Department because you

359

00:16:20,400 --> 00:16:16,950

know unfortunately there are people who

360

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:20,410

to some degree are involved our

361

00:16:26,310 --> 00:16:23,440

credentials are legit but they seem to

362

00:16:28,980 --> 00:16:26,320

want to cross a line and I mean that I'm

363

00:16:30,750 --> 00:16:28,990

not familiar personally with the Richard

364

00:16:33,960 --> 00:16:30,760

French case but from what you've just

365

00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:33,970

said here it sounds like a guy who you

366

00:16:38,280 --> 00:16:35,680

know wanted to be involved with

367

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:38,290

something now that he feels is exciting

368

00:16:43,770 --> 00:16:40,240

and interesting and you know has crossed

369

00:16:47,040 --> 00:16:43,780

a line just to to buy some attention so

370

00:16:48,270 --> 00:16:47,050

to speak it yeah it was actually Walter

371

00:16:51,330 --> 00:16:48,280

just for your information he was

372

00:16:52,680 --> 00:16:51,340

included in the the list of witnesses at

373

00:16:56,460 --> 00:16:52,690

the recent citizens hearing on

374

00:16:59,250 --> 00:16:56,470

disclosure of faux hearings and in DC he

375

00:17:04,110 --> 00:16:59,260

actually contacted me a number of years

376

00:17:05,579 --> 00:17:04,120

ago and and really he bugged me to to

377

00:17:07,890 --> 00:17:05,589

sit and talk with him and I just always

378

00:17:10,290 --> 00:17:07,900

had a sense that I never did follow up

379

00:17:13,740 --> 00:17:10,300

on it and I just felt that some of his

380

00:17:15,720 --> 00:17:13,750

claims the few of them that I was aware

381

00:17:17,699 --> 00:17:15,730

of just seems so over the top that you

382

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:17,709

know I just didn't waste my time with it

383

00:17:22,920 --> 00:17:20,079

and I'm not surprised to hear that he's

384

00:17:23,850 --> 00:17:22,930

being the veracity of his background and

385

00:17:26,179 --> 00:17:23,860

some of his statements are being

386

00:17:29,010 --> 00:17:26,189

questioned by by someone like Kevin uh

387

00:17:31,860 --> 00:17:29,020

it doesn't surprise me in the least yeah

388

00:17:34,860 --> 00:17:31,870

well Ill try to be clear with people on

389

00:17:37,770 --> 00:17:34,870

on what I was and what I was not you

390

00:17:40,050 --> 00:17:37,780

know sometimes people when I was doing

391

00:17:42,720 --> 00:17:40,060

my work where I was out of the country a

392

00:17:45,630 --> 00:17:42,730

lot in counterterrorism you know friends

393

00:17:46,890 --> 00:17:45,640

and associates acquaintances would kind

394

00:17:49,410 --> 00:17:46,900

of describe what I would

395

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:49,420

do and sometimes they would get it wrong

396

00:17:53,520 --> 00:17:52,000

they would you know tell somebody you

397

00:17:55,110 --> 00:17:53,530

know I was more than the lines with some

398

00:17:57,660 --> 00:17:55,120

type of commando tag guy and I would

399

00:18:00,030 --> 00:17:57,670

correct them and say no no I I didn't do

400

00:18:02,040 --> 00:18:00,040

that type of work I was more kind of in

401

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:02,050

the spook field and the threat

402

00:18:06,060 --> 00:18:03,760

assessment field that kind of thing

403

00:18:08,460 --> 00:18:06,070

never a commando so I try to be really

404

00:18:11,580 --> 00:18:08,470

sensitive to the descriptions and make

405

00:18:14,550 --> 00:18:11,590

sure that I'm being as accurate and

406

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:14,560

correct as I can possibly be okay now I

407

00:18:18,750 --> 00:18:16,960

guess the key here is because of what

408

00:18:20,940 --> 00:18:18,760

you've done and we'll ask you to very

409

00:18:23,550 --> 00:18:20,950

briefly just mention we're not going to

410

00:18:26,100 --> 00:18:23,560

extend a long discussion on it

411

00:18:28,620 --> 00:18:26,110

are you constrained in any way from

412

00:18:31,140 --> 00:18:28,630

telling us the things you did well yes

413

00:18:34,050 --> 00:18:31,150

I'm constrained in the details of

414

00:18:36,300 --> 00:18:34,060

operations I'm constrained in telling

415

00:18:38,820 --> 00:18:36,310

you know like certain people are

416

00:18:41,720 --> 00:18:38,830

identifying you know certain people who

417

00:18:44,910 --> 00:18:41,730

I might have worked with operationally

418

00:18:49,050 --> 00:18:44,920

but in a general sense you know as I've

419

00:18:51,930 --> 00:18:49,060

stated before you know I can I can state

420

00:18:54,330 --> 00:18:51,940

the fact that I worked in counter

421

00:18:56,190 --> 00:18:54,340

espionage operations that in itself is

422

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,200

not classified the fact that the u.s.

423

00:18:59,760 --> 00:18:58,240

government does you know conducts a

424

00:19:02,010 --> 00:18:59,770

double-agent operations this is no

425

00:19:03,960 --> 00:19:02,020

secret this kind of thing you know has

426
00:19:07,980 --> 00:19:03,970
been going on since World War two and

427
00:19:09,270 --> 00:19:07,990
before so well sources of methods or

428
00:19:12,630 --> 00:19:09,280
where you start getting into a little

429
00:19:17,040 --> 00:19:12,640
sensitive areas yeah it's actually

430
00:19:20,210 --> 00:19:17,050
mostly because in all honesty a lot of

431
00:19:22,680 --> 00:19:20,220
the sources or the methods anyway

432
00:19:25,650 --> 00:19:22,690
they're kind of out there you know these

433
00:19:28,650 --> 00:19:25,660
things surprisingly don't really change

434
00:19:30,210 --> 00:19:28,660
that much except where the technological

435
00:19:32,490 --> 00:19:30,220
stuff is concerned it's when you get

436
00:19:36,330 --> 00:19:32,500
into human sources and when you get into

437
00:19:38,730 --> 00:19:36,340
identifying a specific certain specific

438
00:19:41,220 --> 00:19:38,740

people associated with certain specific

439

00:19:42,990 --> 00:19:41,230

places and targets you mean then then I

440

00:19:45,930 --> 00:19:43,000

could get in big trouble because that's

441

00:19:49,530 --> 00:19:45,940

revealing operational things that I'm

442

00:19:52,440 --> 00:19:49,540

not at liberty to discuss now when we

443

00:19:55,380 --> 00:19:52,450

look at things like on TV we have a TV

444

00:19:56,670 --> 00:19:55,390

show called covert affairs on a USA

445

00:19:59,070 --> 00:19:56,680

Network which you're probably familiar

446

00:20:00,280 --> 00:19:59,080

with produced by one of the producers of

447

00:20:02,740 --> 00:20:00,290

the Bourne

448

00:20:06,520 --> 00:20:02,750

movies so it has some pretty good action

449

00:20:10,150 --> 00:20:06,530

and they've got this lead actress woman

450

00:20:11,860 --> 00:20:10,160

her early thirties who plays a young CIA

451
00:20:13,780 --> 00:20:11,870
agent who goes around the world and gets

452
00:20:16,780 --> 00:20:13,790
into all sorts of trouble but you also

453
00:20:18,550 --> 00:20:16,790
have interplays between the office you

454
00:20:20,530 --> 00:20:18,560
have the office politics you have people

455
00:20:22,960 --> 00:20:20,540
getting involved with one another people

456
00:20:24,790 --> 00:20:22,970
are trying to discredit one another

457
00:20:27,400 --> 00:20:24,800
people trying to kill one another and

458
00:20:30,220 --> 00:20:27,410
how exaggerated is something like that

459
00:20:33,490 --> 00:20:30,230
from the real world of intelligence well

460
00:20:37,930 --> 00:20:33,500
for most of my experience over roughly

461
00:20:44,380 --> 00:20:37,940
18 years I would say I would have said

462
00:20:47,230 --> 00:20:44,390
that's greatly exaggerated however I did

463
00:20:49,870 --> 00:20:47,240

work with with one outfit which

464

00:20:53,800 --> 00:20:49,880

astonishingly that wouldn't be

465

00:20:55,840 --> 00:20:53,810

exaggerated I mean this one unit had the

466

00:20:59,790 --> 00:20:55,850

worst management I'd ever encountered

467

00:21:02,350 --> 00:20:59,800

it had a clique that was powerful

468

00:21:06,700 --> 00:21:02,360

because they were in tight with the bad

469

00:21:09,040 --> 00:21:06,710

manager and the cliques members you know

470

00:21:11,320 --> 00:21:09,050

would make it their their little hobby

471

00:21:15,370 --> 00:21:11,330

to destroy people they didn't like

472

00:21:18,490 --> 00:21:15,380

personally um let's see there was a lot

473

00:21:21,820 --> 00:21:18,500

of getting involved with each other you

474

00:21:27,100 --> 00:21:21,830

might say it was it was quite it was

475

00:21:30,640 --> 00:21:27,110

quite a toxic soap opera in in that that

476
00:21:33,160 --> 00:21:30,650
one unit so I have experienced some of

477
00:21:35,260 --> 00:21:33,170
the melodrama you know that can happen

478
00:21:37,330 --> 00:21:35,270
now all throughout my career you know

479
00:21:39,250 --> 00:21:37,340
just like anyone who's worked for Uncle

480
00:21:42,040 --> 00:21:39,260
Sam will tell you you encounter

481
00:21:43,990 --> 00:21:42,050
incompetent management you encounter you

482
00:21:46,140 --> 00:21:44,000
know office politics but fortunately I

483
00:21:50,350 --> 00:21:46,150
can say that most of my career was spent

484
00:21:52,300 --> 00:21:50,360
in the operational arena so like when I

485
00:21:54,850 --> 00:21:52,310
was with the FBI I worked in what they

486
00:21:58,120 --> 00:21:54,860
call off-site location and our daily

487
00:22:01,930 --> 00:21:58,130
focus were operation and when I was in

488
00:22:04,720 --> 00:22:01,940

OSI I spent you know about half of my

489

00:22:07,000 --> 00:22:04,730

time working in an office you know

490

00:22:09,130 --> 00:22:07,010

detached from the main office that kind

491

00:22:11,650 --> 00:22:09,140

of things I was fortunate except for

492

00:22:13,120 --> 00:22:11,660

that one unit I really didn't encounter

493

00:22:14,050 --> 00:22:13,130

a lot of that stuff like you see on TV

494

00:22:16,630 --> 00:22:14,060

shows

495

00:22:18,430 --> 00:22:16,640

and as you could guess they take a

496

00:22:20,290 --> 00:22:18,440

creative license to make it more

497

00:22:21,820 --> 00:22:20,300

interesting to watch of course because

498

00:22:23,740 --> 00:22:21,830

it has to be resolved in forty three and

499

00:22:25,780 --> 00:22:23,750

a half minutes plus the commercials

500

00:22:28,420 --> 00:22:25,790

otherwise listen that's how it goes but

501
00:22:31,830 --> 00:22:28,430
you know the office politics it doesn't

502
00:22:33,460 --> 00:22:31,840
just apply to intelligence or police

503
00:22:35,710 --> 00:22:33,470
it's everywhere

504
00:22:37,930 --> 00:22:35,720
we've got Walter Bosley and it sounds

505
00:22:48,580 --> 00:22:37,940
like he's been everywhere with Jean and

506
00:22:54,940 --> 00:22:51,730
the GC and radio network providing the

507
00:22:59,499 --> 00:22:54,950
world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

508
00:23:01,869 --> 00:22:59,509
and grey talk radio starts here if you

509
00:23:04,360 --> 00:23:01,879
want to get your website online and you

510
00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,370
need reliable service first-class

511
00:23:08,529 --> 00:23:06,320
service at the lowest possible price

512
00:23:10,720 --> 00:23:08,539
there's only one place to go well dream

513
00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:10,730

house has a special promotion with our

514

00:23:16,659 --> 00:23:13,039

show where they'll offer you unlimited

515

00:23:19,840 --> 00:23:16,669

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

516

00:23:22,570 --> 00:23:19,850

web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

517

00:23:25,210 --> 00:23:22,580

you can save over fifty five dollars you

518

00:23:29,350 --> 00:23:25,220

want to know how go-to dreamhost.com /

519

00:23:31,330 --> 00:23:29,360

radio dreamhost.com / radio whether it's

520

00:23:34,109 --> 00:23:31,340

personal mail whether it's business

521

00:23:37,359 --> 00:23:34,119

email you want reliable dependable

522

00:23:38,259 --> 00:23:37,369

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

523

00:23:40,419 --> 00:23:38,269

viruses

524

00:23:43,330 --> 00:23:40,429

well polaris mail offers professional

525

00:23:46,269 --> 00:23:43,340

email hosting services for your personal

526

00:23:49,480 --> 00:23:46,279

or small business use each account uses

527

00:23:52,060 --> 00:23:49,490

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

528

00:23:54,820 --> 00:23:52,070

webmail interface and full mobile sync

529

00:23:59,850 --> 00:23:54,830

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

530

00:24:05,919 --> 00:24:03,070

there is only one detox product that

531

00:24:08,080 --> 00:24:05,929

stands out above the rest micro plant

532

00:24:11,259 --> 00:24:08,090

powder and it's available only at hemp

533

00:24:13,049 --> 00:24:11,269

usa.org micro plant powder does wonders

534

00:24:15,879 --> 00:24:13,059

by removing toxins from the body

535

00:24:17,859 --> 00:24:15,889

detoxification is a vital process that's

536

00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:17,869

extremely important for restoring your

537

00:24:22,509 --> 00:24:20,240

health micro plant powder is available

538

00:24:24,190 --> 00:24:22,519

in 8 different formulations and we can

539

00:24:26,529 --> 00:24:24,200

help you choose the one that's perfect

540

00:24:29,369 --> 00:24:26,539

for your lifestyle micro plant powder is

541

00:24:31,139 --> 00:24:29,379

100 percent chemical free non GMO

542

00:24:33,379 --> 00:24:31,149

anti-inflammatory gluten

543

00:24:36,629 --> 00:24:33,389

and package by hand in bpa-free

544

00:24:38,940 --> 00:24:36,639

containers imp usa.org wants you to be

545

00:24:41,099 --> 00:24:38,950

healthy and micro plant powder is one of

546

00:24:44,279 --> 00:24:41,109

the best ways we know to detoxify your

547

00:24:46,619 --> 00:24:44,289

body from head to toe all for about \$10

548

00:24:49,799 --> 00:24:46,629

a month take back your life and enjoy

549

00:24:51,450 --> 00:24:49,809

living again with micro plant power call

550

00:24:53,129 --> 00:24:51,460

eight eight eight nine one zero four

551
00:24:56,339 --> 00:24:53,139
three six seven that's eight eight eight

552
00:25:01,919 --> 00:24:56,349
nine 104 3 6 7 micro plant powder

553
00:25:04,889 --> 00:25:01,929
available only at usa.org there's a huge

554
00:25:07,049 --> 00:25:04,899
and hushed up conspiracy going on that's

555
00:25:09,209 --> 00:25:07,059
about to turn your lives upside down and

556
00:25:11,489 --> 00:25:09,219
they're coming few months unbelievably

557
00:25:13,919 --> 00:25:11,499
the media are keeping quiet about this

558
00:25:15,719 --> 00:25:13,929
I'm sure they know it but they probably

559
00:25:18,989 --> 00:25:15,729
know that revealing it on TV will

560
00:25:20,940 --> 00:25:18,999
generate mass hysteria and chaos but I

561
00:25:23,009 --> 00:25:20,950
believe you should be informed about it

562
00:25:24,989 --> 00:25:23,019
because when the sinister agenda is

563
00:25:27,359 --> 00:25:24,999

finally accomplished and everything

564

00:25:30,899 --> 00:25:27,369

unravels only those who know this secret

565

00:25:33,810 --> 00:25:30,909

info will survive and thrive go to 1 2 3

566

00:25:36,959 --> 00:25:33,820

conspiracy calm right now to see the

567

00:25:40,259 --> 00:25:36,969

truth the video of 1 2 3 conspiracy

568

00:25:43,079 --> 00:25:40,269

dot-com reveals the real secret reason

569

00:25:45,570 --> 00:25:43,089

why Obama is after your guns and ammo

570

00:25:47,519 --> 00:25:45,580

and it's not just in response to mass

571

00:25:50,729 --> 00:25:47,529

murders of preparing for war it's

572

00:25:54,359 --> 00:25:50,739

something much darker go watch the video

573

00:25:57,259 --> 00:25:54,369

now at 1 2 3 conspiracy calm before they

574

00:26:01,229 --> 00:25:57,269

shut it down again that's 1 2 3

575

00:26:03,450 --> 00:26:01,239

conspiracy calm weakened by GMOs

576
00:26:05,519 --> 00:26:03,460
stressed out about money and blasted by

577
00:26:07,379 --> 00:26:05,529
the electric environment hi I'm pastor

578
00:26:10,709 --> 00:26:07,389
Ginny and that was the state I was in

579
00:26:13,859 --> 00:26:10,719
back in 2010 then I learned about RNA

580
00:26:15,959 --> 00:26:13,869
drops I learned that 97% of my DNA that

581
00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:15,969
scientists have called junk is actually

582
00:26:19,739 --> 00:26:17,919
packed with millions of genes switches

583
00:26:22,289 --> 00:26:19,749
that play a critical role in controlling

584
00:26:24,539 --> 00:26:22,299
how my cells organs and other tissues

585
00:26:26,279 --> 00:26:24,549
behave I learned I don't have to put up

586
00:26:28,139 --> 00:26:26,289
with disease decay or decline like I've

587
00:26:31,259 --> 00:26:28,149
been conditioned to believe I began

588
00:26:33,209 --> 00:26:31,269

taking RNA drops a 100% natural formula

589

00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,219

designed to turn on those switches and

590

00:26:37,799 --> 00:26:35,440

provide me with amazing health and joy

591

00:26:40,889 --> 00:26:37,809

learn more about RNA drops in order a

592

00:26:41,579 --> 00:26:40,899

free sample today visit RNA free sample

593

00:26:49,139 --> 00:26:41,589

calm

594

00:26:51,060 --> 00:26:49,149

or call toll-free 888 577 3703 pay only

595

00:26:53,310 --> 00:26:51,070

shipping and handling for a free 30-day

596

00:26:56,519 --> 00:26:53,320

supply of RNA drops get the information

597

00:27:02,549 --> 00:26:56,529

you need and the health you want at RNA

598

00:27:06,029 --> 00:27:02,559

free sample comm hi this is Don Ecker

599

00:27:08,039 --> 00:27:06,039

and you are tuned into the para cast let

600

00:27:10,769 --> 00:27:08,049

me tell you what you're gonna hear stuff

601
00:27:14,899 --> 00:27:10,779
here that you probably won't hear

602
00:27:17,310 --> 00:27:14,909
anywhere else hear that George snoring

603
00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:17,320
Walter Bosley joins us

604
00:27:22,440 --> 00:27:20,799
former counterintelligence agent can we

605
00:27:23,399 --> 00:27:22,450
assume Walter Bosley that you're not

606
00:27:25,889 --> 00:27:23,409
doing that now

607
00:27:28,080 --> 00:27:25,899
you're totally retired from that crazy

608
00:27:31,409 --> 00:27:28,090
life and you're just a regular private

609
00:27:33,899 --> 00:27:31,419
citizen like the refugees yes you can

610
00:27:35,519 --> 00:27:33,909
safely and honestly assume that it would

611
00:27:39,149 --> 00:27:35,529
be nice to be otherwise because I'd be

612
00:27:41,159 --> 00:27:39,159
getting a nice fat paycheck but I'm out

613
00:27:44,789 --> 00:27:41,169

here like the rest of you guys you know

614

00:27:47,220 --> 00:27:44,799

just trying to scrape by on a private

615

00:27:50,999 --> 00:27:47,230

investigators license which I I do have

616

00:27:52,740 --> 00:27:51,009

I am a private investigator and also you

617

00:27:55,529 --> 00:27:52,750

know doing my research and doing films

618

00:27:58,769 --> 00:27:55,539

you know a little bit so I've been out

619

00:28:02,430 --> 00:27:58,779

of that then out of the my former

620

00:28:03,810 --> 00:28:02,440

profession since about 2006 for a couple

621

00:28:05,999 --> 00:28:03,820

of years there I did background

622

00:28:09,899 --> 00:28:06,009

investigations for the government under

623

00:28:14,519 --> 00:28:09,909

contract but haven't done that since

624

00:28:17,220 --> 00:28:14,529

2008 alright let's talk about these two

625

00:28:20,190 --> 00:28:17,230

books Empire of the Weald first one's

626
00:28:22,649 --> 00:28:20,200
called Empire of the wheel espionage the

627
00:28:26,129 --> 00:28:22,659
occult and murder in Southern California

628
00:28:28,619 --> 00:28:26,139
and the second one the sequel is called

629
00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:28,629
friends from Sonora and I think one of

630
00:28:32,639 --> 00:28:29,919
the issues that Chris and I raised

631
00:28:35,129 --> 00:28:32,649
before we got your arm is trying to put

632
00:28:37,289 --> 00:28:35,139
together the pieces was something that

633
00:28:40,080 --> 00:28:37,299
happened so long ago we're talking about

634
00:28:44,129 --> 00:28:40,090
nothing here that goes back to what 1915

635
00:28:48,119 --> 00:28:44,139
yeah 98 years ago I remember it well my

636
00:28:49,860 --> 00:28:48,129
friend and talk about trying to put

637
00:28:52,500 --> 00:28:49,870
together the pieces baby you're

638
00:28:55,409 --> 00:28:52,510

absolutely right there it is difficult

639

00:28:57,730 --> 00:28:55,419

you know you run into for instance the

640

00:29:00,490 --> 00:28:57,740

the police department here

641

00:29:03,130 --> 00:29:00,500

told me that their records were

642

00:29:04,810 --> 00:29:03,140

destroyed they no longer exist in my

643

00:29:08,860 --> 00:29:04,820

particular when I did my particular

644

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:08,870

query there it's a sure to you know dig

645

00:29:14,530 --> 00:29:11,840

it out you wouldn't think so because you

646

00:29:18,250 --> 00:29:14,540

know a lot of historical record going

647

00:29:20,320 --> 00:29:18,260

farther back you know doesn't exist on

648

00:29:22,600 --> 00:29:20,330

the one hand with some things that in

649

00:29:25,840 --> 00:29:22,610

this particular case I really had the

650

00:29:29,430 --> 00:29:25,850

newspaper local newspaper articles and a

651

00:29:32,680 --> 00:29:29,440

little bit of archived records

652

00:29:35,350 --> 00:29:32,690

genealogical records coroner records

653

00:29:38,200 --> 00:29:35,360

which which are scant it really comes

654

00:29:39,160 --> 00:29:38,210

down to an analysis and something's

655

00:29:41,530 --> 00:29:39,170

going on here

656

00:29:43,870 --> 00:29:41,540

what the heck exactly is it but at least

657

00:29:46,120 --> 00:29:43,880

we didn't have cable TV Talking Heads I

658

00:29:49,390 --> 00:29:46,130

mean if you try to parse together what's

659

00:29:52,900 --> 00:29:49,400

happened with today's news you will hear

660

00:29:55,600 --> 00:29:52,910

two diametrically opposed versions of

661

00:29:58,450 --> 00:29:55,610

the same story not related to one

662

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,460

another and today I think we have so

663

00:30:02,260 --> 00:30:00,080

much information there's no way to find

664

00:30:05,020 --> 00:30:02,270

out what's really going on so maybe you

665

00:30:07,690 --> 00:30:05,030

were lucky because mass communications

666

00:30:10,750 --> 00:30:07,700

wasn't quite what it was then right well

667

00:30:16,000 --> 00:30:10,760

you have a good point there the problem

668

00:30:19,120 --> 00:30:16,010

that I did run into was the Wow the

669

00:30:22,780 --> 00:30:19,130

disconnect between all the news reports

670

00:30:24,850 --> 00:30:22,790

and you know you can read three news

671

00:30:29,110 --> 00:30:24,860

reports on the same day of the same

672

00:30:31,180 --> 00:30:29,120

event and you know each one has the

673

00:30:33,640 --> 00:30:31,190

details and the facts a little different

674

00:30:36,730 --> 00:30:33,650

a little off in some cases now they

675

00:30:39,670 --> 00:30:36,740

finally started to to get it right so to

676

00:30:41,650 --> 00:30:39,680

Speak or be all on the same page but

677

00:30:45,310 --> 00:30:41,660

there was a period of time when I was

678

00:30:51,000 --> 00:30:45,320

researching one aspect of this whole

679

00:30:55,060 --> 00:30:51,010

thing in which a chunk of news reports

680

00:30:57,520 --> 00:30:55,070

indicated that the the central victim of

681

00:31:00,600 --> 00:30:57,530

the seven that are discussed from in the

682

00:31:03,460 --> 00:31:00,610

first book was actually you know

683

00:31:05,440 --> 00:31:03,470

actually alive the at least the woman

684

00:31:07,510 --> 00:31:05,450

they identified her to be was alive and

685

00:31:10,420 --> 00:31:07,520

she walked into the police department

686

00:31:11,200 --> 00:31:10,430

and said oh no no I'm alive subject but

687

00:31:13,810 --> 00:31:11,210

then as you did

688

00:31:15,580 --> 00:31:13,820

further you find out no that was not the

689

00:31:19,180 --> 00:31:15,590

case and all of that is kind of like a

690

00:31:22,510 --> 00:31:19,190

red herring that indeed the mystery

691

00:31:24,399 --> 00:31:22,520

woman so to speak really really was a

692

00:31:27,880 --> 00:31:24,409

mystery woman all right let's talk about

693

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:27,890

the mystery what first attracted you to

694

00:31:32,740 --> 00:31:31,039

this story I mean just waking up one day

695

00:31:35,260 --> 00:31:32,750

and saying hey this is a strange thing

696

00:31:36,519 --> 00:31:35,270

that happened 98 years ago and was

697

00:31:39,700 --> 00:31:36,529

certainly less than that when you

698

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:39,710

started even why well I was interested

699

00:31:48,940 --> 00:31:43,279

in paranormal stories specifically any

700

00:31:51,220 --> 00:31:48,950

ghost stories that were linked to what

701
00:31:53,970 --> 00:31:51,230
we call colloquially the ley lines which

702
00:31:56,830 --> 00:31:53,980
I think started calling telluric current

703
00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:56,840
basically the energy grid you know on

704
00:32:01,180 --> 00:31:58,640
the planet that I'm sure a lot of your

705
00:32:03,279 --> 00:32:01,190
listeners are already familiar with the

706
00:32:06,159 --> 00:32:03,289
basic concept of I was looking for any

707
00:32:08,769 --> 00:32:06,169
ghost stories in this area linked to the

708
00:32:10,960 --> 00:32:08,779
energy grid identified to me by author

709
00:32:13,539 --> 00:32:10,970
and researcher sorry

710
00:32:15,010 --> 00:32:13,549
before we go on listeners may not know

711
00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:15,020
what we're talking about here so we

712
00:32:17,049 --> 00:32:16,640
really have to kind of back up a little

713
00:32:20,380 --> 00:32:17,059

bit

714

00:32:23,860 --> 00:32:20,390

explain the ley lines the energy sources

715

00:32:26,430 --> 00:32:23,870

and what significance this has and then

716

00:32:29,799 --> 00:32:26,440

we can go into more of this case okay

717

00:32:31,570 --> 00:32:29,809

colloquially familiar Lily sorry I'm

718

00:32:33,970 --> 00:32:31,580

stumbling over my cognate so really for

719

00:32:36,580 --> 00:32:33,980

me people are familiar with the term ley

720

00:32:38,500 --> 00:32:36,590

lines that's actually not accurate a ley

721

00:32:40,990 --> 00:32:38,510

line is is technically something

722

00:32:42,760 --> 00:32:41,000

different so I like to stay and Rick

723

00:32:47,230 --> 00:32:42,770

Spence and I my co-author on the first

724

00:32:49,330 --> 00:32:47,240

book and on the upcoming third book we

725

00:32:51,370 --> 00:32:49,340

like to say - lura current telluric

726

00:32:54,039 --> 00:32:51,380

current is something that it's it's a

727

00:32:56,740 --> 00:32:54,049

scientific fact that it's an extreme low

728

00:33:00,090 --> 00:32:56,750

frequency electromagnetic energy that

729

00:33:02,500 --> 00:33:00,100

actually runs through the earth

730

00:33:05,019 --> 00:33:02,510

telegraphy you know the old telegraph

731

00:33:08,110 --> 00:33:05,029

with the Morse code from the 1800s

732

00:33:12,850 --> 00:33:08,120

telegraphy from the 1850s on has tapped

733

00:33:14,680 --> 00:33:12,860

into telluric current Tesla for instance

734

00:33:17,500 --> 00:33:14,690

Nikola Tesla would tap into telluric

735

00:33:20,409 --> 00:33:17,510

current but this telluric current is in

736

00:33:21,850 --> 00:33:20,419

my opinion and others opinion the energy

737

00:33:24,970 --> 00:33:21,860

we're talking about when people talk

738

00:33:28,240 --> 00:33:24,980

about this planetary grid of energy

739

00:33:30,580 --> 00:33:28,250

that is popular in paranormal and

740

00:33:33,940 --> 00:33:30,590

alternative science circles but the

741

00:33:36,280 --> 00:33:33,950

telluric current has it has a basis in

742

00:33:39,640 --> 00:33:36,290

scientific fact it's a real thing so

743

00:33:41,380 --> 00:33:39,650

when you hear me refer to you know if I

744

00:33:44,680 --> 00:33:41,390

throw out the term ley line in the

745

00:33:46,299 --> 00:33:44,690

discussion I am going to use telluric

746

00:33:48,340 --> 00:33:46,309

current but if I throw out ley lines

747

00:33:50,680 --> 00:33:48,350

that's my application of it it's the

748

00:33:53,740 --> 00:33:50,690

energy that runs through the very

749

00:33:55,990 --> 00:33:53,750

terrain it helped form the drain when

750

00:34:00,700 --> 00:33:56,000

when the planet was forming and then it

751
00:34:04,450 --> 00:34:00,710
continues to run through the planet so

752
00:34:06,669 --> 00:34:04,460
that's my best thumbnail description I'm

753
00:34:08,460 --> 00:34:06,679
not a scientist of course okay so

754
00:34:13,450 --> 00:34:08,470
there's the implication here that maybe

755
00:34:15,970 --> 00:34:13,460
these particular areas they attract more

756
00:34:17,560 --> 00:34:15,980
unusual events I mean we're almost at

757
00:34:21,899 --> 00:34:17,570
what they call portal areas but that

758
00:34:29,290 --> 00:34:25,570
these you know these things yes would be

759
00:34:33,070 --> 00:34:29,300
linked to this this grid I agree with

760
00:34:37,240 --> 00:34:33,080
that particular opinion that many others

761
00:34:40,330 --> 00:34:37,250
share and so I was looking for ghost

762
00:34:44,109 --> 00:34:40,340
stories you know or other paranormal

763
00:34:46,480 --> 00:34:44,119

manifestations reported it might be

764

00:34:50,970 --> 00:34:46,490

linked to this this energy grid and I

765

00:34:55,149 --> 00:34:50,980

happened to find one and this story was

766

00:34:57,640 --> 00:34:55,159

it was really posted online by a woman

767

00:35:00,970 --> 00:34:57,650

who lives locally as a librarian woman

768

00:35:04,210 --> 00:35:00,980

named Ann Walker and she's one of the

769

00:35:05,440 --> 00:35:04,220

folks who had posted on this website

770

00:35:06,940 --> 00:35:05,450

called find-a-grave

771

00:35:08,380 --> 00:35:06,950

I don't know if you've ever seen it or

772

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:08,390

heard of it but it's a fascinating

773

00:35:13,810 --> 00:35:10,160

website particularly if you're into

774

00:35:17,200 --> 00:35:13,820

genealogical research and she posted a

775

00:35:21,280 --> 00:35:17,210

comment about a woman named Cora Stanton

776

00:35:24,940 --> 00:35:21,290

and essentially she claimed that Korus

777

00:35:27,820 --> 00:35:24,950

Fenton haunted a mall a shopping mall

778

00:35:31,210 --> 00:35:27,830

that I subsequently learned was built

779

00:35:35,560 --> 00:35:31,220

over the place where this chorus phantom

780

00:35:38,360 --> 00:35:35,570

woman had died so I thought well that's

781

00:35:39,890 --> 00:35:38,370

interesting I got to talk to

782

00:35:41,900 --> 00:35:39,900

you know I got to dig into this more

783

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:41,910

because in my first conversations online

784

00:35:46,370 --> 00:35:44,400

within you know we're intriguing enough

785

00:35:47,930 --> 00:35:46,380

so I met with her and she gave me you

786

00:35:50,000 --> 00:35:47,940

know the details as she knew them

787

00:35:52,580 --> 00:35:50,010

she said hey go look at the news stories

788

00:35:56,200 --> 00:35:52,590

this woman it was in 1915 there was all

789

00:35:58,220 --> 00:35:56,210

this murky mystery surrounding her death

790

00:36:01,870 --> 00:35:58,230

that you know there's there something

791

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:01,880

funny going on there so I I went to the

792

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:04,560

the California room with a local San

793

00:36:09,560 --> 00:36:06,240

Bernardino Public Library that their

794

00:36:10,970 --> 00:36:09,570

historical archive archive room and I

795

00:36:13,460 --> 00:36:10,980

started looking at these newspaper

796

00:36:16,670 --> 00:36:13,470

articles about the woman known as Cora

797

00:36:20,330 --> 00:36:16,680

Stanton and I very quickly discovered

798

00:36:24,080 --> 00:36:20,340

that there were six other people who

799

00:36:27,860 --> 00:36:24,090

died under very curious circumstances

800

00:36:31,820 --> 00:36:27,870

you know within days or weeks of course

801
00:36:33,560 --> 00:36:31,830
Stanton one of them a few months but you

802
00:36:36,410 --> 00:36:33,570
know suddenly it was just kind of boom

803
00:36:38,300 --> 00:36:36,420
right there in my lap that there is

804
00:36:41,630 --> 00:36:38,310
there was something funny going on here

805
00:36:49,060 --> 00:36:41,640
Walter Bosley joining Jean and Kris more

806
00:36:54,670 --> 00:36:51,350
America's number one source for

807
00:37:02,000 --> 00:36:54,680
independent talk radio for over a decade

808
00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:02,010
we are the gcn radio network is there a

809
00:37:07,250 --> 00:37:05,280
secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

810
00:37:09,890 --> 00:37:07,260
from the darkest corners of the mind

811
00:37:12,980 --> 00:37:09,900
roam the earth is there evidence for

812
00:37:15,800 --> 00:37:12,990
mind control time travel or devious

813
00:37:17,840 --> 00:37:15,810

government conspiracies find out the

814

00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:17,850

inside scoop on the latest in spirit

815

00:37:22,910 --> 00:37:20,640

ease paranormal activity and important

816

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:22,920

phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

817

00:37:28,220 --> 00:37:25,440

Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

818

00:37:30,860 --> 00:37:28,230

jam-packed with stories special book and

819

00:37:33,140 --> 00:37:30,870

DVD promotions and the best news is

820

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:33,150

absolutely free sent right to your

821

00:37:39,980 --> 00:37:36,240

mailbox plus a bonus free email

822

00:37:41,840 --> 00:37:39,990

newsletter sent out every Friday simply

823

00:37:46,070 --> 00:37:41,850

send an email with your name and address

824

00:37:51,290 --> 00:37:46,080

to mystery UFO at what TV net

825

00:37:59,150 --> 00:37:51,300

that's mr. UFO at WebTV dotnet find out

826

00:38:01,670 --> 00:37:59,160

what they don't want you to know you've

827

00:38:04,580 --> 00:38:01,680

thought about it for years well the time

828

00:38:07,070 --> 00:38:04,590

is now you need a secret bunker and you

829

00:38:09,170 --> 00:38:07,080

need it deep and strong Atlas survival

830

00:38:11,390 --> 00:38:09,180

shelters should be your first and only

831

00:38:13,040 --> 00:38:11,400

choice the experts at Atlas can help you

832

00:38:15,050 --> 00:38:13,050

choose a shelter that has all the

833

00:38:17,450 --> 00:38:15,060

comforts of your home and is 11 times

834

00:38:19,220 --> 00:38:17,460

stronger than square box shelters call

835

00:38:21,770 --> 00:38:19,230

Atlas at one eight five five four

836

00:38:24,800 --> 00:38:21,780

bunkers one eight five five four bunkers

837

00:38:29,830 --> 00:38:24,810

or visit I want that bunker com Atlas

838

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:29,840

survival shelters better prepared scared

839

00:38:35,120 --> 00:38:32,880

ceramic body armor is rated to stop six

840

00:38:37,220 --> 00:38:35,130

hits but what about the seventh unlike

841

00:38:39,740 --> 00:38:37,230

ceramic or Kevlar infidel body armor is

842

00:38:40,610 --> 00:38:39,750

proven to take hit after hit and it just

843

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:40,620

won't quit

844

00:38:44,300 --> 00:38:42,240

reasonably priced and designed for the

845

00:38:46,160 --> 00:38:44,310

smart civilian prepper infidel stops

846

00:38:48,290 --> 00:38:46,170

hundreds of hits from small-arms to

847

00:38:50,660 --> 00:38:48,300

high-powered rifles that means safety

848

00:38:54,740 --> 00:38:50,670

and peace of mind buy yours at infidel

849

00:38:57,920 --> 00:38:54,750

body armor comm spell INF i de l body

850

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:57,930

armor comm infidel body armor just won't

851
00:39:03,350 --> 00:39:01,200
quit alabama

852
00:39:05,300 --> 00:39:03,360
it's coming and it's the event you and

853
00:39:06,980 --> 00:39:05,310
your family will not want to miss the

854
00:39:07,970 --> 00:39:06,990
southern Preppers convention and green

855
00:39:09,860 --> 00:39:07,980
Living Expo

856
00:39:11,840 --> 00:39:09,870
Saturday and Sunday September 7th and

857
00:39:14,090 --> 00:39:11,850
8th at the newly renovated Oxford Civic

858
00:39:16,070 --> 00:39:14,100
Center in Oxford Alabama where admission

859
00:39:16,580 --> 00:39:16,080
is totally free there's something for

860
00:39:18,920 --> 00:39:16,590
everyone

861
00:39:21,020 --> 00:39:18,930
free classes and seminars on topics like

862
00:39:23,270 --> 00:39:21,030
food preparation food harvesting and

863
00:39:24,020 --> 00:39:23,280

food preservation free giveaways every

864

00:39:26,500 --> 00:39:24,030

30 minutes

865

00:39:29,510 --> 00:39:26,510

you could win seed kids food doTERRA

866

00:39:31,460 --> 00:39:29,520

oils water filters and more including a

867

00:39:33,410 --> 00:39:31,470

year's supply of food guest speakers

868

00:39:35,570 --> 00:39:33,420

include Bob from Black Dog survival

869

00:39:37,580 --> 00:39:35,580

school Mike from white harvest seeds dr.

870

00:39:39,560 --> 00:39:37,590

Tom stoner from dr. med kits and more

871

00:39:41,510 --> 00:39:39,570

and be sure to stop by and check out the

872

00:39:42,970 --> 00:39:41,520

youneevity booth the southern Preppers

873

00:39:45,590 --> 00:39:42,980

convention in Green Living Expo

874

00:39:47,930 --> 00:39:45,600

September 7th today a weekend of

875

00:39:50,300 --> 00:39:47,940

education and preparation that's totally

876

00:39:51,920 --> 00:39:50,310

free to attend don't forget the Country

877

00:39:53,480 --> 00:39:51,930

Inn & Suites at Oxford has special

878

00:39:55,870 --> 00:39:53,490

weights available for those who attend

879

00:39:58,029 --> 00:39:55,880

the expo get all the details

880

00:40:01,059 --> 00:39:58,039

southern Preppers calm that's the

881

00:40:03,490 --> 00:40:01,069

southern Preppers calm a little over a

882

00:40:05,410 --> 00:40:03,500

year ago I began to do a lot of research

883

00:40:07,210 --> 00:40:05,420

into wine even if I had a pretty

884

00:40:09,400 --> 00:40:07,220

good-sized meal that was still starving

885

00:40:11,950 --> 00:40:09,410

and my research led me to a well-known

886

00:40:13,599 --> 00:40:11,960

fact that most of the soils that we grow

887

00:40:15,519 --> 00:40:13,609

our crops on here in the United States

888

00:40:18,099 --> 00:40:15,529

and across the industrialized world are

889

00:40:20,109 --> 00:40:18,109

almost completely depleted of almost all

890

00:40:22,599 --> 00:40:20,119

of the key minerals and trace elements

891

00:40:24,670 --> 00:40:22,609

that our bodies need to rebuild

892

00:40:26,920 --> 00:40:24,680

themselves fight off cancer and be

893

00:40:29,200 --> 00:40:26,930

healthy I then searched out the best

894

00:40:32,079 --> 00:40:29,210

vitamin and mineral company out there

895

00:40:33,880 --> 00:40:32,089

and discovered youngevity the youngevity

896

00:40:36,009 --> 00:40:33,890

products are designed to give you the

897

00:40:38,109 --> 00:40:36,019

real nutrition you need and once you've

898

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:38,119

got that you don't have to eat as much

899

00:40:44,349 --> 00:40:41,599

to be satisfied I've lost 37 pounds in

900

00:40:46,359 --> 00:40:44,359

two months simply getting the vitamins

901
00:40:46,960 --> 00:40:46,369
and minerals I need and check it out for

902
00:40:49,269 --> 00:40:46,970
yourself

903
00:40:51,819 --> 00:40:49,279
it's incredible go to Mpho wars team.com

904
00:40:54,009 --> 00:40:51,829
today and order your first canister a

905
00:40:56,319 --> 00:40:54,019
beyond tangy tangerine complete

906
00:41:07,370 --> 00:40:56,329
multivitamin mineral complex dietary

907
00:41:18,620 --> 00:41:09,559
hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

908
00:41:26,700 --> 00:41:21,839
on the para castes were going back into

909
00:41:28,469 --> 00:41:26,710
time the 1915 grisly murders what

910
00:41:31,259 --> 00:41:28,479
attracted Walter Bosley and his

911
00:41:34,019 --> 00:41:31,269
co-author to look at this just funny I

912
00:41:37,799 --> 00:41:34,029
was mentioning that TV series covert

913
00:41:39,479 --> 00:41:37,809

affairs about the young pretty CIA agent

914

00:41:42,779 --> 00:41:39,489

of course the name she uses on the air

915

00:41:45,329 --> 00:41:42,789

is Annie Walker and you were in touch

916

00:41:47,640 --> 00:41:45,339

with someone named Ann Walker very

917

00:41:50,969 --> 00:41:47,650

steamy I've never watched covert affairs

918

00:41:53,130 --> 00:41:50,979

it and Annie Walker huh that's right

919

00:41:56,519 --> 00:41:53,140

well you know that's a whole other show

920

00:41:59,759 --> 00:41:56,529

the show about synchronicity I was

921

00:42:01,319 --> 00:41:59,769

thinking about that because you wonder

922

00:42:03,749 --> 00:42:01,329

if they just picked that name out of

923

00:42:05,309 --> 00:42:03,759

whole cloth or they had some reason for

924

00:42:08,549 --> 00:42:05,319

okay so you got pieced together

925

00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,559

something that happened in 1915 you go

926
00:42:13,920 --> 00:42:10,960
to the library you start putting it

927
00:42:15,299 --> 00:42:13,930
together what next well as I said I

928
00:42:17,880 --> 00:42:15,309
noticed you know there's something funny

929
00:42:20,009 --> 00:42:17,890
going on here because along with this

930
00:42:22,079 --> 00:42:20,019
mystery woman we have six other people

931
00:42:24,650 --> 00:42:22,089
who died under very curious

932
00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:24,660
circumstances within days or weeks of

933
00:42:32,849 --> 00:42:28,079
this woman you know before and after and

934
00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,859
my research quickly went from a fun you

935
00:42:38,459 --> 00:42:35,200
know little hunt for ghost stories to

936
00:42:40,859 --> 00:42:38,469
something quite a bit more serious my

937
00:42:43,950 --> 00:42:40,869
initial gut impression was that there

938
00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:43,960

was a serial killer operating in San

939

00:42:51,569 --> 00:42:47,200

Bernardino in 1915 very intriguing you

940

00:42:53,700 --> 00:42:51,579

know idea and so I set out to gather any

941

00:42:56,940 --> 00:42:53,710

evidence I could that would you know

942

00:43:00,779 --> 00:42:56,950

tell me if my gut feeling was you know

943

00:43:05,339 --> 00:43:00,789

accurate or not and the more I looked at

944

00:43:10,140 --> 00:43:05,349

it the more the stranger at God and yet

945

00:43:13,499 --> 00:43:10,150

part of the strange aspect of it was it

946

00:43:16,650 --> 00:43:13,509

it really I came away and and others

947

00:43:19,829 --> 00:43:16,660

that looked at it with me came away with

948

00:43:22,709 --> 00:43:19,839

the idea that the police were not

949

00:43:26,670 --> 00:43:22,719

sharing everything they knew with the

950

00:43:28,440 --> 00:43:26,680

newspaper men as they should and that

951
00:43:29,999 --> 00:43:28,450
was correct they shouldn't have because

952
00:43:30,779 --> 00:43:30,009
the newspaper men were getting stuff

953
00:43:35,400 --> 00:43:30,789
wrong

954
00:43:37,769 --> 00:43:35,410
right to begin with and that the

955
00:43:40,289 --> 00:43:37,779
community just kind of wanted this to go

956
00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:40,299
away afterward because you never find

957
00:43:46,499 --> 00:43:43,599
another mention of it again in the local

958
00:43:50,759 --> 00:43:46,509
newspapers or local history at all until

959
00:43:52,589 --> 00:43:50,769
my first book so it you know went almost

960
00:43:54,839 --> 00:43:52,599
a hundred years until it was publicly

961
00:44:00,179 --> 00:43:54,849
mentioned again but let lets say by

962
00:44:01,739 --> 00:44:00,189
January 1916 this issue was buried and I

963
00:44:03,959 --> 00:44:01,749

think Walter we should remind people

964

00:44:06,719 --> 00:44:03,969

that a hundred years ago San Bernardino

965

00:44:08,339 --> 00:44:06,729

was not the the big thriving populated

966

00:44:11,689 --> 00:44:08,349

place that it is today I mean we're

967

00:44:14,189 --> 00:44:11,699

talking about a relatively small rural

968

00:44:16,019 --> 00:44:14,199

agricultural community if memory serves

969

00:44:18,029 --> 00:44:16,029

me correctly from reading your book I

970

00:44:24,239 --> 00:44:18,039

mean the population back then was was

971

00:44:27,239 --> 00:44:24,249

was tiny compared with about 12,000 okay

972

00:44:31,409 --> 00:44:27,249

12,000 people in today's world that's

973

00:44:33,179 --> 00:44:31,419

like a small town today there's there's

974

00:44:36,209 --> 00:44:33,189

there's hundreds of thousands of people

975

00:44:40,039 --> 00:44:36,219

who live in the area so so a series of

976
00:44:44,099 --> 00:44:40,049
deaths the you know suspicious possibly

977
00:44:45,779 --> 00:44:44,109
at the very least unexplained in curious

978
00:44:47,039 --> 00:44:45,789
deaths in a small town like that you

979
00:44:50,729 --> 00:44:47,049
would think that this would reverberate

980
00:44:52,739 --> 00:44:50,739
through the through the community uh and

981
00:44:55,339 --> 00:44:52,749
you're saying that this pretty much

982
00:44:57,779 --> 00:44:55,349
within a year I mean boom that was it

983
00:45:00,059 --> 00:44:57,789
well what's interesting is at the time

984
00:45:02,099 --> 00:45:00,069
you have to remember as you said yes San

985
00:45:05,039 --> 00:45:02,109
Bernardino was small in today's terms

986
00:45:07,049 --> 00:45:05,049
however back then what I discovered

987
00:45:09,659 --> 00:45:07,059
right right now San Bernardino and what

988
00:45:10,429 --> 00:45:09,669

they call the 909 and and this part of

989

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:10,439

the Inland Empire

990

00:45:15,120 --> 00:45:13,359

it's the butt of a lot of jokes because

991

00:45:17,219 --> 00:45:15,130

quite frankly I mean San Bernardino is

992

00:45:20,549 --> 00:45:17,229

just gone bankrupt San Bernardino has

993

00:45:24,779 --> 00:45:20,559

been quite frankly not not really a

994

00:45:27,209 --> 00:45:24,789

great place for too many years now back

995

00:45:29,399 --> 00:45:27,219

then and this surprised me because I

996

00:45:31,679 --> 00:45:29,409

have spent a good chunk of my life in

997

00:45:33,569 --> 00:45:31,689

this area you know coming and going I

998

00:45:37,949 --> 00:45:33,579

was surprised to find that San

999

00:45:41,339 --> 00:45:37,959

Bernardino back in 1915 was the garden

1000

00:45:43,259 --> 00:45:41,349

spot of Southern California tourists

1001
00:45:44,530 --> 00:45:43,269
from all over the country and from all

1002
00:45:47,290 --> 00:45:44,540
over the world if they

1003
00:45:49,600 --> 00:45:47,300
came to Southern California they came to

1004
00:45:52,330 --> 00:45:49,610
San Bernardino's but in particularly to

1005
00:45:55,300 --> 00:45:52,340
visit the park that was here it's called

1006
00:45:59,170 --> 00:45:55,310
OB de Springs Park they had a big lake

1007
00:46:02,650 --> 00:45:59,180
it had and rides carnival rides it had

1008
00:46:05,980 --> 00:46:02,660
bandstand I mean it was the Disneyland

1009
00:46:07,780 --> 00:46:05,990
of the day and it and like I said I grew

1010
00:46:09,520 --> 00:46:07,790
up and spent a lot of time here

1011
00:46:12,010 --> 00:46:09,530
throughout my life and I was totally

1012
00:46:15,220 --> 00:46:12,020
surprised I had never really looked into

1013
00:46:17,170 --> 00:46:15,230

it but I'd never heard of this and it

1014

00:46:20,290 --> 00:46:17,180

was in the lake at her Vita Springs Park

1015

00:46:22,720 --> 00:46:20,300

that the woman chorus then died and you

1016

00:46:25,660 --> 00:46:22,730

know that this mystery is surrounded so

1017

00:46:27,640 --> 00:46:25,670

San Bernardino even though by today's

1018

00:46:29,620 --> 00:46:27,650

standards yes you know twelve thousand

1019

00:46:32,320 --> 00:46:29,630

people you know isn't very big anything

1020

00:46:35,110 --> 00:46:32,330

then even then you know it was that

1021

00:46:38,160 --> 00:46:35,120

wasn't very big however on the 4th of

1022

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,170

July picnic they used to draw a crowd

1023

00:46:42,760 --> 00:46:40,640

bigger than the population of the city

1024

00:46:45,250 --> 00:46:42,770

now this is according to more than one

1025

00:46:47,620 --> 00:46:45,260

report back then I mean you know so they

1026
00:46:49,990 --> 00:46:47,630
would draw you know 15 to 20 thousand

1027
00:46:52,660 --> 00:46:50,000
people or more to their park for their

1028
00:46:55,090 --> 00:46:52,670
4th of July celebration so it really was

1029
00:46:57,930 --> 00:46:55,100
this this wonderful place but you know

1030
00:47:03,400 --> 00:46:57,940
over the years just kind of faded away

1031
00:47:06,490 --> 00:47:03,410
and it lends to the whole mystique you

1032
00:47:09,070 --> 00:47:06,500
know of what what I've researched now

1033
00:47:12,370 --> 00:47:09,080
when you're looking over mysterious

1034
00:47:15,130 --> 00:47:12,380
deaths I think a simple question here

1035
00:47:18,550 --> 00:47:15,140
before we go on was anybody caught did

1036
00:47:21,370 --> 00:47:18,560
they ever find a perpetrator no no and

1037
00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:21,380
here's the thing it did not go reported

1038
00:47:27,280 --> 00:47:25,040

as a serial murder of course and and

1039

00:47:30,520 --> 00:47:27,290

back then you know America had already

1040

00:47:32,440 --> 00:47:30,530

had h8 homes in the 1890s and you know

1041

00:47:35,260 --> 00:47:32,450

England of course had Jack the Ripper

1042

00:47:38,770 --> 00:47:35,270

before that so the concept of a serial

1043

00:47:41,320 --> 00:47:38,780

killer was not completely unknown maybe

1044

00:47:42,520 --> 00:47:41,330

not under that term you know they would

1045

00:47:44,680 --> 00:47:42,530

have called him a mass murderer or

1046

00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:44,690

something but what was very suspicious

1047

00:47:53,590 --> 00:47:48,640

to me was that you had seven people

1048

00:47:56,410 --> 00:47:53,600

three of them alleged suicide but there

1049

00:47:58,360 --> 00:47:56,420

were strange circumstances around their

1050

00:48:01,210 --> 00:47:58,370

alleged suicide

1051
00:48:03,310 --> 00:48:01,220
one of them was just supposedly just a

1052
00:48:05,140 --> 00:48:03,320
mere boating accident but the other

1053
00:48:07,390 --> 00:48:05,150
three were miners there were two small

1054
00:48:08,440 --> 00:48:07,400
children and a teenager and they were

1055
00:48:11,320 --> 00:48:08,450
poisoned

1056
00:48:13,480 --> 00:48:11,330
and what was what was astonishing to me

1057
00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,490
was that when you look at these

1058
00:48:18,160 --> 00:48:15,680
newspaper reports that you know the

1059
00:48:20,320 --> 00:48:18,170
parents of the the kids were cleared you

1060
00:48:22,420 --> 00:48:20,330
know that they had nothing to do with it

1061
00:48:24,220 --> 00:48:22,430
the two small children it was reported

1062
00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:24,230
that they had very likely been given

1063
00:48:29,140 --> 00:48:27,200

poison candy but the report never goes

1064

00:48:31,810 --> 00:48:29,150

into who gave it to them

1065

00:48:34,150 --> 00:48:31,820

it doesn't even mention gosh you know we

1066

00:48:35,890 --> 00:48:34,160

have some names running around who you

1067

00:48:37,960 --> 00:48:35,900

know given these children poison candy

1068

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,970

it just says that they briefly

1069

00:48:41,410 --> 00:48:39,440

considered you know that the kids that

1070

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:41,420

even match heads but it was you know

1071

00:48:47,590 --> 00:48:44,720

later reported if they have been given

1072

00:48:52,920 --> 00:48:47,600

poison candy and the teenage girl that

1073

00:48:55,890 --> 00:48:52,930

she had eaten a poisoned orange and

1074

00:48:58,690 --> 00:48:55,900

nobody knew where she got it from but

1075

00:49:01,900 --> 00:48:58,700

here's the other interesting thing back

1076

00:49:03,340 --> 00:49:01,910

then forensics regarding toxins was a

1077

00:49:06,280 --> 00:49:03,350

little bit more advanced than you might

1078

00:49:10,120 --> 00:49:06,290

think and poisoning was one of the most

1079

00:49:12,850 --> 00:49:10,130

popular methods to murder people there

1080

00:49:15,220 --> 00:49:12,860

were a lot of murder cases that involved

1081

00:49:18,580 --> 00:49:15,230

poisoning the toxins that killed these

1082

00:49:23,170 --> 00:49:18,590

children were never identified I thought

1083

00:49:26,110 --> 00:49:23,180

that was very interesting and but but

1084

00:49:28,990 --> 00:49:26,120

with all this going on you you don't

1085

00:49:30,700 --> 00:49:29,000

have any mention of possibly you know

1086

00:49:33,730 --> 00:49:30,710

there's a killer out there now there was

1087

00:49:37,180 --> 00:49:33,740

one guy who was arrested on a train and

1088

00:49:39,790 --> 00:49:37,190

he was kind of ended up being a loose

1089

00:49:42,580 --> 00:49:39,800

thread in the first book and when I

1090

00:49:44,620 --> 00:49:42,590

pulled that thread he became much more

1091

00:49:46,540 --> 00:49:44,630

important in the second book it was a

1092

00:49:50,200 --> 00:49:46,550

young guy in his early 20s arrested on a

1093

00:49:52,570 --> 00:49:50,210

train just less than two weeks around

1094

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,580

ten days after the death of the woman

1095

00:49:58,210 --> 00:49:55,040

Cora Stanton and he's found with a

1096

00:50:00,100 --> 00:49:58,220

woman's purse he is hallucinating he's

1097

00:50:02,050 --> 00:50:00,110

basically having a nervous breakdown and

1098

00:50:05,470 --> 00:50:02,060

he's claiming that he sees the face of a

1099

00:50:08,590 --> 00:50:05,480

woman who others are accusing him of

1100

00:50:11,180 --> 00:50:08,600

assaulting now he's taken off the train

1101
00:50:13,550 --> 00:50:11,190
and he's come

1102
00:50:16,040 --> 00:50:13,560
into the local hospital I believe county

1103
00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:16,050
hospital was the the hospital because

1104
00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:19,200
that was the the logical choice and the

1105
00:50:23,540 --> 00:50:21,599
available details I was able to confirm

1106
00:50:25,819 --> 00:50:23,550
that he didn't go to patent state

1107
00:50:28,849 --> 00:50:25,829
hospital but the interesting thing was

1108
00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:28,859
is here we have this mysterious death of

1109
00:50:33,800 --> 00:50:31,440
this woman and all these curious deaths

1110
00:50:35,450 --> 00:50:33,810
going on and here we have a guy arrested

1111
00:50:40,670 --> 00:50:35,460
on a train in possession of a woman's

1112
00:50:42,410 --> 00:50:40,680
purse and he's converted into the

1113
00:50:43,970 --> 00:50:42,420

hospital he's freaking out he would

1114

00:50:45,800 --> 00:50:43,980

think oh well here was our guy you know

1115

00:50:48,980 --> 00:50:45,810

he was on a train trying to get out of

1116

00:50:51,170 --> 00:50:48,990

town well the police and the hospital

1117

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:51,180

release him into the custody of these

1118

00:50:57,620 --> 00:50:55,920

unidentified well is from Sonora and off

1119

00:50:58,420 --> 00:50:57,630

he goes and there's never a mention of

1120

00:51:00,859 --> 00:50:58,430

him again

1121

00:51:03,140 --> 00:51:00,869

obviously they didn't have a very good

1122

00:51:04,819 --> 00:51:03,150

vetting process or maybe they were so

1123

00:51:06,349 --> 00:51:04,829

overcrowded they just wanted to get rid

1124

00:51:08,859 --> 00:51:06,359

of the guy there's so many more

1125

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:08,869

questions to ask about that and also

1126
00:51:14,180 --> 00:51:11,520
whether and this is something you see

1127
00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,190
them shows like Criminal Minds anything

1128
00:51:18,740 --> 00:51:16,800
has ever happened in that community say

1129
00:51:21,859 --> 00:51:18,750
ten twenty thirty years later that may

1130
00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:21,869
have seemed superficially unrelated you

1131
00:51:26,180 --> 00:51:24,720
know further investigations maybe it'll

1132
00:51:28,160 --> 00:51:26,190
start in my third and fourth book

1133
00:51:30,589 --> 00:51:28,170
although he's get third one is under

1134
00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,599
construction now Walter Bosley has

1135
00:51:37,890 --> 00:51:32,640
joined us with Jeanne and Chris you're

1136
00:51:44,109 --> 00:51:41,439
are you tired of searching for great

1137
00:51:48,789 --> 00:51:44,119
talk radio but the more important search

1138
00:51:51,370 --> 00:51:48,799

the overall we are the GCM radio network

1139

00:51:53,650 --> 00:51:51,380

hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

1140

00:51:54,489 --> 00:51:53,660

listen to GCN programs on the go I have

1141

00:51:56,559 --> 00:51:54,499

great news

1142

00:51:58,779 --> 00:51:56,569

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1143

00:52:01,089 --> 00:51:58,789

application and it's free just as easy

1144

00:52:03,009 --> 00:52:01,099

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1145

00:52:04,420 --> 00:52:03,019

banner and download before you know it

1146

00:52:06,849 --> 00:52:04,430

you'll be listening to your favorite

1147

00:52:09,400 --> 00:52:06,859

hard-hitting GCN shows live around a man

1148

00:52:11,259 --> 00:52:09,410

right on your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and

1149

00:52:13,059 --> 00:52:11,269

on the go so download the Droid an

1150

00:52:15,400 --> 00:52:13,069

iPhone app free by clicking on the

1151
00:52:17,380 --> 00:52:15,410
banner at GCN live.com thanks again for

1152
00:52:19,779 --> 00:52:17,390
listening to GC and live.com again

1153
00:52:21,849 --> 00:52:19,789
that's juicy and live.com we the people

1154
00:52:23,529 --> 00:52:21,859
grow cotton wheat fabric engraving can

1155
00:52:25,089 --> 00:52:23,539
bed strips and fibers to protect from

1156
00:52:26,859 --> 00:52:25,099
counterfeit than carding to a private

1157
00:52:28,660 --> 00:52:26,869
bank having a led back at interest

1158
00:52:30,489 --> 00:52:28,670
forcing taxes to service debt this

1159
00:52:31,959 --> 00:52:30,499
capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1160
00:52:33,579 --> 00:52:31,969
stating a central bank issuing the

1161
00:52:34,719 --> 00:52:33,589
public currency is a greater menace to

1162
00:52:36,099 --> 00:52:34,729
the liberties of the people than a

1163
00:52:37,509 --> 00:52:36,109

standing army today understand I'm

1164

00:52:39,339 --> 00:52:37,519

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1165

00:52:42,789 --> 00:52:39,349

that explains our monetary system call

1166

00:52:45,999 --> 00:52:42,799

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1167

00:52:53,229 --> 00:52:46,009

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1168

00:52:56,049 --> 00:52:53,239

that's 800 686 to 237 are you still a

1169

00:52:58,120 --> 00:52:56,059

traditional smoker now experience a new

1170

00:53:00,819 --> 00:52:58,130

lifestyle and try vaping with ease

1171

00:53:03,069 --> 00:53:00,829

cigarettes by la cig imagine no ashes

1172

00:53:04,930 --> 00:53:03,079

stains nasty smell er coughing and

1173

00:53:06,989 --> 00:53:04,940

hacking with lisicki cigarettes

1174

00:53:09,039 --> 00:53:06,999

revolutionary microelectronic technology

1175

00:53:11,140 --> 00:53:09,049

rechargeable battery and unique

1176
00:53:13,059 --> 00:53:11,150
replaceable cartridge you'll get all the

1177
00:53:15,370 --> 00:53:13,069
benefits and satisfaction of smoking

1178
00:53:16,930 --> 00:53:15,380
without the hazards choose your tastes

1179
00:53:18,969 --> 00:53:16,940
from a wide variety of our new

1180
00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:18,979
american-made feel free at a liquids

1181
00:53:24,099 --> 00:53:21,920
atlas sigcomm and Lesage smokes the

1182
00:53:25,870 --> 00:53:24,109
competition by serving thousands of

1183
00:53:28,029 --> 00:53:25,880
worldwide customers with real people

1184
00:53:28,779 --> 00:53:28,039
customer service fast free same-day

1185
00:53:31,180 --> 00:53:28,789
shipping

1186
00:53:33,400 --> 00:53:31,190
and a 30 day warranty and satisfaction

1187
00:53:35,799 --> 00:53:33,410
guarantee so are you ready for a new

1188
00:53:37,539 --> 00:53:35,809

vaping lifestyle then called eight seven

1189

00:53:38,740 --> 00:53:37,549

zero five one eight four three zero

1190

00:53:40,720 --> 00:53:38,750

seven that's

1191

00:53:43,630 --> 00:53:40,730

eight seven zero five one eight four

1192

00:53:47,200 --> 00:53:43,640

three zero seven or visit Lissa calm

1193

00:53:56,300 --> 00:53:47,210

spelled le c IG comm Willis Iggy

1194

00:54:04,340 --> 00:54:00,000

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1195

00:54:12,690 --> 00:54:04,350

standard of paranormal radio and now

1196

00:54:14,780 --> 00:54:12,700

here's Jane Steinberg with gene and

1197

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:14,790

Chris and the para cast exploring these

1198

00:54:21,390 --> 00:54:17,920

horrible apparent murders going back to

1199

00:54:23,820 --> 00:54:21,400

1915 in San Bernardino California

1200

00:54:27,450 --> 00:54:23,830

very different place than it is today

1201
00:54:29,640 --> 00:54:27,460
okay Walter Bosley one thing of course

1202
00:54:32,609 --> 00:54:29,650
we see on those TV shows is you always

1203
00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:32,619
look for a signature of a serial killer

1204
00:54:36,540 --> 00:54:34,240
for some reason they have to do things

1205
00:54:39,530 --> 00:54:36,550
in the same way but the first killing

1206
00:54:43,830 --> 00:54:39,540
was different from the remaining six yet

1207
00:54:45,870 --> 00:54:43,840
yes indeed in the first book this is

1208
00:54:47,849 --> 00:54:45,880
where the first book that discovers an

1209
00:54:51,390 --> 00:54:47,859
interesting little association to the

1210
00:54:54,090 --> 00:54:51,400
Zodiac killer which surprised me I did

1211
00:54:58,260 --> 00:54:54,100
not expect that at all that's how you

1212
00:55:00,900 --> 00:54:58,270
know how so well I was looking at this

1213
00:55:02,400 --> 00:55:00,910

and for the very thing we mentioned you

1214

00:55:04,440 --> 00:55:02,410

know what what is the connection here

1215

00:55:07,590 --> 00:55:04,450

what is the one thing that all these

1216

00:55:11,370 --> 00:55:07,600

deaths have in common and what I found

1217

00:55:13,230 --> 00:55:11,380

going back to the original thing that

1218

00:55:15,770 --> 00:55:13,240

led me to the core Stanton story to

1219

00:55:20,550 --> 00:55:15,780

begin with was that all the deaths

1220

00:55:26,099 --> 00:55:20,560

occurred in physical proximity to the

1221

00:55:30,120 --> 00:55:26,109

energy grid now yes the energy grid is

1222

00:55:33,060 --> 00:55:30,130

theoretical yes the map that I had in my

1223

00:55:35,450 --> 00:55:33,070

possession for almost a year before i

1224

00:55:39,930 --> 00:55:35,460

discovered this mystery first for other

1225

00:55:43,290 --> 00:55:39,940

research purposes this is done by you

1226

00:55:46,349 --> 00:55:43,300

know someone whose theory is that you

1227

00:55:49,470 --> 00:55:46,359

know his particular mapping of the grid

1228

00:55:51,660 --> 00:55:49,480

which which he uses geomorphology you

1229

00:55:54,840 --> 00:55:51,670

know the actual curvature of the terrain

1230

00:55:57,690 --> 00:55:54,850

and the formation of the terrain yes all

1231

00:56:01,250 --> 00:55:57,700

of this of course is theoretical we know

1232

00:56:04,740 --> 00:56:01,260

that but nonetheless

1233

00:56:06,720 --> 00:56:04,750

there it was I had this map and I'd had

1234

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:06,730

this map for almost a year and when I

1235

00:56:11,460 --> 00:56:09,280

looked at it and I and I noticed that

1236

00:56:13,680 --> 00:56:11,470

all these deaths could be plotted in

1237

00:56:18,450 --> 00:56:13,690

associative physical proximity either

1238

00:56:22,830 --> 00:56:18,460

actually on or very very nearly right on

1239

00:56:26,340 --> 00:56:22,840

the lines that kind of popped up you

1240

00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,350

know on my radar that rose a flag and as

1241

00:56:33,060 --> 00:56:28,480

the brook States and I want to be clear

1242

00:56:35,700 --> 00:56:33,070

here you do not have to believe in the

1243

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:35,710

the actuality of this grid or these

1244

00:56:40,800 --> 00:56:39,280

things to understand you don't have to

1245

00:56:43,200 --> 00:56:40,810

believe in it yourself to understand

1246

00:56:46,740 --> 00:56:43,210

that what what work and I say in the

1247

00:56:48,840 --> 00:56:46,750

first book is that the perpetrators if

1248

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:48,850

these indeed are serial killings the

1249

00:56:55,080 --> 00:56:51,520

perpetrator or perpetrators it looks

1250

00:56:59,730 --> 00:56:55,090

like they might have believed in this

1251
00:57:02,100 --> 00:56:59,740
stuff and that they he she or they might

1252
00:57:04,800 --> 00:57:02,110
have committed these acts in conjunction

1253
00:57:07,710 --> 00:57:04,810
with the energy grids or whatever you

1254
00:57:10,230 --> 00:57:07,720
know purposes that they believed would

1255
00:57:13,050 --> 00:57:10,240
result and that's really what the book

1256
00:57:15,420 --> 00:57:13,060
says that the book is not trying to

1257
00:57:17,340 --> 00:57:15,430
convince anybody that you know the

1258
00:57:20,850 --> 00:57:17,350
energy grid is real the book presents it

1259
00:57:23,010 --> 00:57:20,860
as such as we you know as its presented

1260
00:57:25,920 --> 00:57:23,020
I just want to make that distinction

1261
00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:25,930
that what we're talking about when we

1262
00:57:31,800 --> 00:57:28,480
link the energy grid to these murders is

1263
00:57:35,370 --> 00:57:31,810

that this is what we think was going on

1264

00:57:37,050 --> 00:57:35,380

in the mind of the possible killer okay

1265

00:57:39,570 --> 00:57:37,060

that raises another question which is

1266

00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:39,580

what awareness did they have of this

1267

00:57:45,450 --> 00:57:43,440

energy grid back in 1915 well as I said

1268

00:57:49,020 --> 00:57:45,460

telluric current is something that's

1269

00:57:52,290 --> 00:57:49,030

been well known to technicians since the

1270

00:57:52,980 --> 00:57:52,300

mid 1800s the railroad engineers knew

1271

00:57:55,800 --> 00:57:52,990

about it

1272

00:57:57,780 --> 00:57:55,810

the telegrapher that you now remember

1273

00:57:59,700 --> 00:57:57,790

telegraphy develop an in hand with the

1274

00:58:02,220 --> 00:57:59,710

railroad because that's what you know

1275

00:58:04,620 --> 00:58:02,230

they would string the telegraphy lines

1276

00:58:06,480 --> 00:58:04,630

along the rail lines it was what the

1277

00:58:08,940 --> 00:58:06,490

railroad used to communicate as they

1278

00:58:12,480 --> 00:58:08,950

were out there you know constructing the

1279

00:58:15,480 --> 00:58:12,490

railroads and this was you know the

1280

00:58:17,700 --> 00:58:15,490

before telephones and before email and

1281

00:58:19,620 --> 00:58:17,710

all that there was telegraphy sending a

1282

00:58:22,140 --> 00:58:19,630

telegraph kind of what we do with our

1283

00:58:23,140 --> 00:58:22,150

texting but on our cell phone which I

1284

00:58:25,420 --> 00:58:23,150

find kind

1285

00:58:27,550 --> 00:58:25,430

amusing that in the 21st century on our

1286

00:58:31,330 --> 00:58:27,560

telephones essentially we're using 19th

1287

00:58:33,070 --> 00:58:31,340

century means of communication but you

1288

00:58:35,890 --> 00:58:33,080

know this is something that has been

1289

00:58:39,160 --> 00:58:35,900

around the u.s. maybe in the years right

1290

00:58:42,100 --> 00:58:39,170

up to World War one they were coming up

1291

00:58:44,320 --> 00:58:42,110

with what's called ground well where our

1292

00:58:45,660 --> 00:58:44,330

ground radio systems and one of them

1293

00:58:48,370 --> 00:58:45,670

that they toyed around with was

1294

00:58:50,380 --> 00:58:48,380

literally a ground radio system which

1295

00:58:52,500 --> 00:58:50,390

kind of tapped into this energy going

1296

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:52,510

through the ground to to simply boost

1297

00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:55,280

radio capabilities so this is something

1298

00:58:59,170 --> 00:58:57,680

that's very real and people back then

1299

00:59:01,180 --> 00:58:59,180

would have known about it you know

1300

00:59:03,850 --> 00:59:01,190

particularly anybody who worked on the

1301
00:59:06,070 --> 00:59:03,860
railroad now there's the thing was there

1302
00:59:09,070 --> 00:59:06,080
anybody who might have worked on the

1303
00:59:11,980 --> 00:59:09,080
railroad in San Bernardino in 1915 well

1304
00:59:16,120 --> 00:59:11,990
by golly it just so happens that the

1305
00:59:19,000 --> 00:59:16,130
largest railroad yard in the Western

1306
00:59:21,400 --> 00:59:19,010
Southwest United States at that time was

1307
00:59:24,940 --> 00:59:21,410
right here in San Bernardino there were

1308
00:59:27,820 --> 00:59:24,950
a lot of railroad employees a lot right

1309
00:59:30,910 --> 00:59:27,830
here so this was a major railroad hub

1310
00:59:33,610 --> 00:59:30,920
and that buzz factor as you know in the

1311
00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:33,620
in the first book that factors plenty in

1312
00:59:41,200 --> 00:59:38,000
this whole mystery yeah there was plenty

1313
00:59:44,620 --> 00:59:41,210

of opportunity or there to be someone

1314

00:59:46,930 --> 00:59:44,630

you know some psychopath or whoever the

1315

00:59:51,610 --> 00:59:46,940

perpetrator was whatever they were to be

1316

00:59:53,830 --> 00:59:51,620

aware of this grid and to kind of apply

1317

00:59:56,170 --> 00:59:53,840

it and what they were doing they're

1318

00:59:57,400 --> 00:59:56,180

using event as an excuse but is it

1319

01:00:00,670 --> 00:59:57,410

possible the grade or the

1320

01:00:03,610 --> 01:00:00,680

electromagnetic radiation impact certain

1321

01:00:05,890 --> 01:00:03,620

people who are unduly sensitive so they

1322

01:00:09,490 --> 01:00:05,900

do things that maybe they wouldn't be an

1323

01:00:12,310 --> 01:00:09,500

ordinarily I don't think so it's an

1324

01:00:14,350 --> 01:00:12,320

extremely low frequency I think what

1325

01:00:17,110 --> 01:00:14,360

we're talking about here is you know

1326

01:00:21,100 --> 01:00:17,120

people who believe for instance what we

1327

01:00:23,860 --> 01:00:21,110

say is we proposed the theory that the

1328

01:00:28,060 --> 01:00:23,870

perpetrator or perpetrators or were

1329

01:00:30,100 --> 01:00:28,070

killing people in association with their

1330

01:00:33,610 --> 01:00:30,110

perceived their their perception of this

1331

01:00:36,940 --> 01:00:33,620

grid in order to inject the grid with

1332

01:00:39,970 --> 01:00:36,950

energy which within their

1333

01:00:43,180 --> 01:00:39,980

would have given them you know some

1334

01:00:45,900 --> 01:00:43,190

boost and a magical working or served

1335

01:00:49,930 --> 01:00:45,910

whatever their aims and goals were

1336

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:49,940

within their own mind or within their

1337

01:00:53,950 --> 01:00:51,920

little group whatever they believed that

1338

01:00:55,930 --> 01:00:53,960

they were accomplishing so what are you

1339

01:00:58,660 --> 01:00:55,940

you're talking about sort of odd at the

1340

01:01:02,370 --> 01:00:58,670

time it would be like a high-tech form

1341

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:02,380

of ritual magic is what what I'm hearing

1342

01:01:09,280 --> 01:01:05,680

exactly you mentioned an extremely low

1343

01:01:11,380 --> 01:01:09,290

frequency can you give us some cycles

1344

01:01:14,200 --> 01:01:11,390

what are we talking about the what is

1345

01:01:17,319 --> 01:01:14,210

the earth mean tone is what seven cycles

1346

01:01:21,180 --> 01:01:17,329

so where does this fall in terms of how

1347

01:01:26,109 --> 01:01:21,190

many cycles per second my research was

1348

01:01:28,750 --> 01:01:26,119

focused on you know just the idea that

1349

01:01:30,760 --> 01:01:28,760

this was very possibly done by the

1350

01:01:32,770 --> 01:01:30,770

perpetrators and why the perpetrators

1351

01:01:35,740 --> 01:01:32,780

were doing it but essentially it it's an

1352

01:01:37,660 --> 01:01:35,750

Els extreme low frequency is about to

1353

01:01:40,420 --> 01:01:37,670

the extent I took that because that was

1354

01:01:43,450 --> 01:01:40,430

all I you know that was the extent

1355

01:01:46,960 --> 01:01:43,460

necessary at the time that I needed to

1356

01:01:48,910 --> 01:01:46,970

know okay yeah be interesting to know

1357

01:01:52,329 --> 01:01:48,920

how many cycles per second we're talking

1358

01:01:54,490 --> 01:01:52,339

about because that that to me is

1359

01:01:56,290 --> 01:01:54,500

important as a musician I mean you know

1360

01:01:58,120 --> 01:01:56,300

everything is frequency in terms of

1361

01:02:04,569 --> 01:01:58,130

playing notes and stuff and I just kind

1362

01:02:07,240 --> 01:02:04,579

of like to get a sense of how which was

1363

01:02:09,550 --> 01:02:07,250

a magician sure that kind of detail you

1364

01:02:12,270 --> 01:02:09,560

know would be important remember my

1365

01:02:15,160 --> 01:02:12,280

focus wasn't so much on the details of

1366

01:02:17,890 --> 01:02:15,170

you know that kind of detail on the

1367

01:02:19,390 --> 01:02:17,900

ritual magic I was well know I'm talking

1368

01:02:21,730 --> 01:02:19,400

about the science behind this telluric

1369

01:02:23,609 --> 01:02:21,740

current is what I'm talking about what

1370

01:02:28,089 --> 01:02:23,619

is that particular current frequency

1371

01:02:29,500 --> 01:02:28,099

that that's my question I arrest yeah I

1372

01:02:32,020 --> 01:02:29,510

don't have to know off the top of my

1373

01:02:34,800 --> 01:02:32,030

head but it might you know provide some

1374

01:02:37,120 --> 01:02:34,810

more interesting information to be sure

1375

01:02:38,980 --> 01:02:37,130

yeah because that you can you can then

1376

01:02:41,859 --> 01:02:38,990

look at things like the Taos hum and the

1377

01:02:43,420 --> 01:02:41,869

Kokomo home and and various you know

1378

01:02:46,750 --> 01:02:43,430

extremely low frequencies that have been

1379

01:02:49,839 --> 01:02:46,760

detected and and and bothered to

1380

01:02:50,800 --> 01:02:49,849

actually bother people uh but sometimes

1381

01:02:52,720 --> 01:02:50,810

if there's if there

1382

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:52,730

sensitive to it so you know just in your

1383

01:02:59,710 --> 01:02:57,920

travels or maybe ask sesh about that how

1384

01:03:02,350 --> 01:02:59,720

many cycles are we talking about with

1385

01:03:04,930 --> 01:03:02,360

this particular this grid I'd be very

1386

01:03:06,340 --> 01:03:04,940

interested to know absolutely right now

1387

01:03:08,800 --> 01:03:06,350

that you bring it up I'm even more

1388

01:03:10,780 --> 01:03:08,810

curious about that aspect that's the

1389

01:03:12,610 --> 01:03:10,790

thing about this whole mystery is and

1390

01:03:14,530 --> 01:03:12,620

why I like talking to you know with with

1391

01:03:17,680 --> 01:03:14,540

people about it you know

1392

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:17,690

folks like you and and and you know

1393

01:03:22,660 --> 01:03:20,000

seseri and others is there's always

1394

01:03:24,760 --> 01:03:22,670

something you know some new angle on it

1395

01:03:26,500 --> 01:03:24,770

that I hadn't thought of that they point

1396

01:03:29,170 --> 01:03:26,510

out you know from from their own

1397

01:03:31,330 --> 01:03:29,180

experience in their own expertise well I

1398

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:31,340

like that we sometimes start people

1399

01:03:34,930 --> 01:03:33,200

thinking maybe a little out of the box

1400

01:03:37,360 --> 01:03:34,940

we're going to continue with more

1401

01:03:48,569 --> 01:03:37,370

discussions with Walter Bosley with Jean

1402

01:03:52,779 --> 01:03:51,039

attack of the rock AIDS has been

1403

01:03:54,700 --> 01:03:52,789

well-received by critics and readers

1404

01:03:57,549 --> 01:03:54,710

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1405

01:03:59,890 --> 01:03:57,559

you'll never forget a former US military

1406

01:04:02,170 --> 01:03:59,900

intelligence officer is haunted by

1407

01:04:04,809 --> 01:04:02,180

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1408

01:04:07,569 --> 01:04:04,819

pleading for his help after a terrible

1409

01:04:09,700 --> 01:04:07,579

battle in outer space but the dreams

1410

01:04:11,499 --> 01:04:09,710

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1411

01:04:14,380 --> 01:04:11,509

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1412

01:04:16,720 --> 01:04:14,390

whose faraway planet is intent on

1413

01:04:19,539 --> 01:04:16,730

destroying the earth and now the

1414

01:04:21,999 --> 01:04:19,549

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1415

01:04:24,640 --> 01:04:22,009

the protectors it's the second book of

1416

01:04:26,799 --> 01:04:24,650

the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1417

01:04:29,829 --> 01:04:26,809

adventure that fits our hapless heroes

1418

01:04:31,690 --> 01:04:29,839

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1419

01:04:33,160 --> 01:04:31,700

threaten the lives of freedom loving

1420

01:04:36,279 --> 01:04:33,170

beings everywhere

1421

01:04:39,130 --> 01:04:36,289

attack of the rockets and the coming of

1422

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:39,140

the protectors classic science fiction

1423

01:04:45,370 --> 01:04:42,079

at its best available now for more

1424

01:04:50,259 --> 01:04:45,380

details visit rejoice calm that's our

1425

01:04:52,420 --> 01:04:50,269

Ock o IDs dot-com friends this is Alex

1426

01:04:54,910 --> 01:04:52,430

Jones for Midas resources dot-com for

1427

01:04:57,099 --> 01:04:54,920

more than 15 years I have exclusively

1428

01:04:59,259 --> 01:04:57,109

used Midas resources for all my precious

1429

01:05:01,269 --> 01:04:59,269

metal needs whether it's bullion or

1430

01:05:04,269 --> 01:05:01,279

collectibles you're looking for Midas

1431

01:05:06,099 --> 01:05:04,279

resources is simply the best I own my

1432

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,109

gold is a hedge against inflation

1433

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,720

there's Federal Reserve fiat currency

1434

01:05:12,759 --> 01:05:10,400

could go the way of the deutsche mark

1435

01:05:14,890 --> 01:05:12,769

and the Weimar Republic any time in

1436

01:05:16,960 --> 01:05:14,900

these historically dangerous times it

1437

01:05:19,029 --> 01:05:16,970

makes sense to physically hold gold and

1438

01:05:20,799 --> 01:05:19,039

silver Midas already has some of the

1439

01:05:22,420 --> 01:05:20,809

best deals in the industry but if you

1440

01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:22,430

give them a call and mention the radio

1441

01:05:27,009 --> 01:05:24,319

special they will give you a list of the

1442

01:05:28,839 --> 01:05:27,019

day's super specials Midas brokers are

1443

01:05:51,370 --> 01:05:28,849

standing by to answer all your questions

1444

01:05:56,990 --> 01:05:54,560

are you still a traditional smoker now

1445

01:05:59,050 --> 01:05:57,000

experience a new lifestyle and try

1446

01:06:02,180 --> 01:05:59,060

vaping with ease cigarettes pilot cig

1447

01:06:04,250 --> 01:06:02,190

imagine no ashes stains nasty smell er

1448

01:06:06,200 --> 01:06:04,260

coughing and hacking with Lisicki

1449

01:06:08,540 --> 01:06:06,210

cigarettes revolutionary microelectronic

1450

01:06:10,430 --> 01:06:08,550

technology rechargeable battery and

1451

01:06:12,380 --> 01:06:10,440

unique replaceable cartridge you'll get

1452

01:06:14,750 --> 01:06:12,390

all the benefits and satisfaction of

1453

01:06:16,700 --> 01:06:14,760

smoking without the hazards choose your

1454

01:06:19,250 --> 01:06:16,710

tastes from a wide variety of our new

1455

01:06:21,680 --> 01:06:19,260

american-made favorite a liquids Atlas

1456

01:06:23,900 --> 01:06:21,690

sigcomm and Lesage smokes the

1457

01:06:25,640 --> 01:06:23,910

competition by serving thousands of

1458

01:06:27,830 --> 01:06:25,650

worldwide customers with real people

1459

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,840

customer service fast free same-day

1460

01:06:32,540 --> 01:06:30,240

shipping and a 30 day warranty and

1461

01:06:34,910 --> 01:06:32,550

satisfaction guarantee so are you ready

1462

01:06:36,980 --> 01:06:34,920

for a new vaping lifestyle than call

1463

01:06:39,320 --> 01:06:36,990

eight seven zero five one eight four

1464

01:06:41,870 --> 01:06:39,330

three zero seven that's eight seven zero

1465

01:06:46,520 --> 01:06:41,880

five one eight four three zero seven or

1466

01:06:49,010 --> 01:06:46,530

visit the sig comm spelled le Cl g com+

1467

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:49,020

siggy cigarettes for today's modern

1468

01:06:53,120 --> 01:06:50,640

smoker amino acids are the building

1469

01:06:54,650 --> 01:06:53,130

blocks of proteins amino acids have to

1470

01:06:56,510 --> 01:06:54,660

be delivered to your body in the shape

1471

01:06:58,190 --> 01:06:56,520

that nature gave them if they are to be

1472

01:07:00,620 --> 01:06:58,200

used to create new proteins in your body

1473

01:07:02,270 --> 01:07:00,630

just like a bricklayer cannot use bent

1474

01:07:04,670 --> 01:07:02,280

or twisted bricks to build a brick wall

1475

01:07:06,320 --> 01:07:04,680

so too your body cannot use bent or

1476

01:07:08,570 --> 01:07:06,330

twisted amino acids to build new

1477

01:07:10,460 --> 01:07:08,580

proteins giving your body and undamaged

1478

01:07:12,620 --> 01:07:10,470

amino acid food can make a huge

1479

01:07:15,290 --> 01:07:12,630

difference in your health one world way

1480

01:07:17,480 --> 01:07:15,300

is an undamaged amino acid food unlike

1481

01:07:19,730 --> 01:07:17,490

any other you see heating bends and

1482

01:07:21,800 --> 01:07:19,740

twists amino acids and all whey protein

1483

01:07:24,620 --> 01:07:21,810

powders we've investigated and most

1484

01:07:26,810 --> 01:07:24,630

proteins you consume are heated with our

1485

01:07:29,330 --> 01:07:26,820

true cool process you now have a choice

1486

01:07:31,700 --> 01:07:29,340

with one world way my name is Daniel I'm

1487

01:07:35,360 --> 01:07:31,710

34 years old when I started using in one

1488

01:07:37,820 --> 01:07:35,370

world way I weigh 228 pounds now after

1489

01:07:40,010 --> 01:07:37,830

two and a half months I weigh 182 pounds

1490

01:07:41,030 --> 01:07:40,020

this is my ideal weight I've noticed an

1491

01:07:42,920 --> 01:07:41,040

increase in stamina

1492

01:07:44,960 --> 01:07:42,930

rate of recovery for water cows and an

1493

01:07:46,700 --> 01:07:44,970

increase in my potency call eight eight

1494

01:07:51,680 --> 01:07:46,710

eight nine eight eight three three two

1495

01:07:53,720 --> 01:07:51,690

five or visit one world wacom we'd like

1496

01:07:55,520 --> 01:07:53,730

to hear from you if you have a comment

1497

01:07:59,090 --> 01:07:55,530

or question about the Perico

1498

01:08:02,840 --> 01:07:59,100

sent it to news at the para caste calm

1499

01:08:04,850 --> 01:08:02,850

that's news at the para caste calm and

1500

01:08:08,030 --> 01:08:04,860

don't forget to visit our famous para

1501
01:08:12,440 --> 01:08:08,040
caste community forums at forum dot the

1502
01:08:14,210 --> 01:08:12,450
para cast calm water Bosley

1503
01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,220
joining us with Jean and Chris in the

1504
01:08:18,769 --> 01:08:16,799
para caste and he's written two books

1505
01:08:22,039 --> 01:08:18,779
that cover this case one with Richard

1506
01:08:24,740 --> 01:08:22,049
Spence under the collective title Empire

1507
01:08:26,480 --> 01:08:24,750
of the wheel the first espionage the

1508
01:08:29,840 --> 01:08:26,490
occult and murder in Southern California

1509
01:08:32,210 --> 01:08:29,850
and the second one subtitled friends

1510
01:08:34,610 --> 01:08:32,220
from Sonora I'm kind of interested in

1511
01:08:38,870 --> 01:08:34,620
the way those titles worked out so let's

1512
01:08:42,710 --> 01:08:38,880
look at that aha all right via cult what

1513
01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:42,720

a cult and or espionage aspects do you

1514

01:08:47,599 --> 01:08:45,359

uncover well in the first book

1515

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:47,609

it pretty much illustrates what was

1516

01:08:52,130 --> 01:08:49,440

going on in Southern California at that

1517

01:08:54,920 --> 01:08:52,140

time relative to World War one Europe

1518

01:08:58,820 --> 01:08:54,930

was embroiled in World War one yeah

1519

01:09:00,140 --> 01:08:58,830

United States was not overtly yeah had

1520

01:09:02,990 --> 01:09:00,150

not been you know officially brought

1521

01:09:05,240 --> 01:09:03,000

into the war California I discovered as

1522

01:09:09,289 --> 01:09:05,250

I got deeper in others California was

1523

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:09,299

neck deep in Oran agent activity German

1524

01:09:14,809 --> 01:09:11,759

and British agents were all over the

1525

01:09:18,800 --> 01:09:14,819

states and also there was something

1526

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:18,810

called the hindu german alliance because

1527

01:09:23,150 --> 01:09:21,359

India at that time was struggling for

1528

01:09:27,140 --> 01:09:23,160

its independence from Britain the

1529

01:09:30,110 --> 01:09:27,150

Germans and the in India they had teamed

1530

01:09:31,670 --> 01:09:30,120

up naturally Germany was at war with

1531

01:09:32,150 --> 01:09:31,680

England and wanted England busy on two

1532

01:09:34,519 --> 01:09:32,160

fronts

1533

01:09:38,630 --> 01:09:34,529

so what Germany was doing through

1534

01:09:41,780 --> 01:09:38,640

California was supplying Indian agents

1535

01:09:45,200 --> 01:09:41,790

with weapons that would be smuggled out

1536

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:45,210

of San Diego across the Pacific to what

1537

01:09:51,170 --> 01:09:47,520

was Burma and then into the hands of

1538

01:09:54,500 --> 01:09:51,180

Indian insurgents in India this also

1539

01:09:56,600 --> 01:09:54,510

kind of exploded into terrorism and

1540

01:09:59,330 --> 01:09:56,610

sabotage going on up and down the

1541

01:10:02,240 --> 01:09:59,340

California coast very interesting in

1542

01:10:04,820 --> 01:10:02,250

itself I mean that in itself would make

1543

01:10:06,260 --> 01:10:04,830

a fascinating book historically if

1544

01:10:09,380 --> 01:10:06,270

you're looking for the evidence of this

1545

01:10:12,830 --> 01:10:09,390

look up the ante Larsson affair lar

1546

01:10:15,320 --> 01:10:12,840

en the ante Larson was a was a boat that

1547

01:10:17,840 --> 01:10:15,330

was caught with these German munitions

1548

01:10:19,820 --> 01:10:17,850

leaving San Diego headed for Burma and

1549

01:10:22,610 --> 01:10:19,830

that's how this all became uncovered

1550

01:10:25,310 --> 01:10:22,620

well the book mine enriched the first

1551

01:10:27,800 --> 01:10:25,320

book Empire the wheel one he shows the

1552

01:10:30,440 --> 01:10:27,810

evidence that the guns that were being

1553

01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,450

smuggled from the Gulf of Mexico into

1554

01:10:36,500 --> 01:10:32,880

Texas and through the American Southwest

1555

01:10:39,170 --> 01:10:36,510

by rail had to have gone through the hub

1556

01:10:41,870 --> 01:10:39,180

in San Bernardino now if you're

1557

01:10:44,990 --> 01:10:41,880

smuggling weapons zero you're a military

1558

01:10:48,350 --> 01:10:45,000

agent smuggling weapons to an ally via

1559

01:10:51,020 --> 01:10:48,360

you know railroad in this case and those

1560

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:51,030

munitions that smuggle contraband is

1561

01:10:55,730 --> 01:10:53,760

going to be switched from one train to

1562

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,740

another I guarantee you you're gonna add

1563

01:10:59,900 --> 01:10:58,080

agent there at the switch point to make

1564

01:11:03,500 --> 01:10:59,910

sure everything goes smoothly so between

1565

01:11:05,950 --> 01:11:03,510

that and the presence of German

1566

01:11:08,840 --> 01:11:05,960

immigrants which in the business of

1567

01:11:10,430 --> 01:11:08,850

intelligence operations and such you

1568

01:11:12,680 --> 01:11:10,440

know you have to look at your immigrant

1569

01:11:14,600 --> 01:11:12,690

communities for you know where the

1570

01:11:16,580 --> 01:11:14,610

agents would be buried history has

1571

01:11:19,190 --> 01:11:16,590

proven that when you're in this business

1572

01:11:22,130 --> 01:11:19,200

you you learn that pretty quickly I are

1573

01:11:23,840 --> 01:11:22,140

you Rick a breeze and the book presents

1574

01:11:26,180 --> 01:11:23,850

that they're very likely were these

1575

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:26,190

German agents that would have been there

1576

01:11:31,040 --> 01:11:28,560

and would have been overseeing the the

1577

01:11:32,960 --> 01:11:31,050

transfer right there if you've got

1578

01:11:35,240 --> 01:11:32,970

German agents in the area then you're

1579

01:11:37,010 --> 01:11:35,250

going to have British agents also and lo

1580

01:11:38,960 --> 01:11:37,020

and behold just like there was a German

1581

01:11:41,900 --> 01:11:38,970

immigrant community here there was a

1582

01:11:44,840 --> 01:11:41,910

British expat so to speak community

1583

01:11:47,660 --> 01:11:44,850

right here in the Inland Empire and a

1584

01:11:50,330 --> 01:11:47,670

British expat was actually numbered

1585

01:11:52,580 --> 01:11:50,340

among these seven victims the seven

1586

01:11:55,190 --> 01:11:52,590

curious death and the book goes into all

1587

01:11:57,170 --> 01:11:55,200

of this so all of those kind of thing

1588

01:12:00,200 --> 01:11:57,180

was going on you know during that era

1589

01:12:02,450 --> 01:12:00,210

leading up to the United States going

1590

01:12:06,520 --> 01:12:02,460

into the war so there was the

1591

01:12:09,410 --> 01:12:06,530

possibility that perhaps maybe some

1592

01:12:12,440 --> 01:12:09,420

espionage skullduggery was involved in

1593

01:12:14,360 --> 01:12:12,450

this however the problem there is it

1594

01:12:17,330 --> 01:12:14,370

does not explain the depth of the

1595

01:12:20,300 --> 01:12:17,340

children Walker the parents do the

1596

01:12:22,100 --> 01:12:20,310

parents have any connection to one

1597

01:12:22,559 --> 01:12:22,110

another do they know each other they

1598

01:12:27,589 --> 01:12:22,569

have

1599

01:12:30,719 --> 01:12:27,599

might relate to anything the railroad

1600

01:12:33,059 --> 01:12:30,729

possible not police acted evidence none

1601
01:12:35,129 --> 01:12:33,069
that we could ever find that and and and

1602
01:12:37,799 --> 01:12:35,139
I look for that I specifically looked

1603
01:12:39,419 --> 01:12:37,809
for did these kids know each other know

1604
01:12:41,669 --> 01:12:39,429
the fourteen-year-old girl was from

1605
01:12:42,959 --> 01:12:41,679
Redlands but two small children two

1606
01:12:44,459 --> 01:12:42,969
years old the four years old brother and

1607
01:12:46,799 --> 01:12:44,469
sister they were from over here what we

1608
01:12:50,520 --> 01:12:46,809
call East Highland and you know back

1609
01:12:51,929 --> 01:12:50,530
then even less so would small Highland

1610
01:12:53,549 --> 01:12:51,939
children be acquainted with a

1611
01:12:55,469 --> 01:12:53,559
fourteen-year-old in Redlands unless the

1612
01:12:57,289 --> 01:12:55,479
families knew each other and again I was

1613
01:13:00,270 --> 01:12:57,299

never able to find a connection there

1614

01:13:02,669 --> 01:13:00,280

with what's available that makes it

1615

01:13:05,579 --> 01:13:02,679

difficult I suppose if this involves

1616

01:13:07,739 --> 01:13:05,589

some crazy spy who did a little serial

1617

01:13:10,829 --> 01:13:07,749

killing on the side well maybe he or she

1618

01:13:12,509 --> 01:13:10,839

left the country long before anything

1619

01:13:13,919 --> 01:13:12,519

was ever resolved so that makes it even

1620

01:13:16,919 --> 01:13:13,929

more difficult to figure it out

1621

01:13:18,750 --> 01:13:16,929

absolutely I mean you know if one of the

1622

01:13:21,239 --> 01:13:18,760

agencies had employed that psychopath

1623

01:13:24,839 --> 01:13:21,249

and there he was operating you know

1624

01:13:26,489 --> 01:13:24,849

doing his contracted killings and you're

1625

01:13:27,869 --> 01:13:26,499

right he had the extracurricular

1626

01:13:29,969 --> 01:13:27,879

activities and said that is a

1627

01:13:32,339 --> 01:13:29,979

possibility that you know we bring up

1628

01:13:34,409 --> 01:13:32,349

you know by no means do we say you know

1629

01:13:37,799 --> 01:13:34,419

we've nailed it we've we've identified

1630

01:13:40,259 --> 01:13:37,809

the perpetrator we do present our theory

1631

01:13:42,569 --> 01:13:40,269

as to who it you know it could have been

1632

01:13:45,679 --> 01:13:42,579

in a general sense but you know no

1633

01:13:48,599 --> 01:13:45,689

specific identity were we ever able to

1634

01:13:50,729 --> 01:13:48,609

really point to and that was not really

1635

01:13:52,639 --> 01:13:50,739

you know entirely the point of the book

1636

01:13:56,009 --> 01:13:52,649

I mean there's really quite enough there

1637

01:13:58,049 --> 01:13:56,019

just the first book introduces the idea

1638

01:14:00,029 --> 01:13:58,059

that hey look at this there's something

1639

01:14:03,239 --> 01:14:00,039

funny going on here and here's what

1640

01:14:06,750 --> 01:14:03,249

makes it strange but absolutely it's

1641

01:14:09,869 --> 01:14:06,760

it's somebody who came and went you know

1642

01:14:13,799 --> 01:14:09,879

all we're left with you know being able

1643

01:14:16,859 --> 01:14:13,809

to speculate in as an educated manner as

1644

01:14:18,689 --> 01:14:16,869

possible what do the police records show

1645

01:14:20,399 --> 01:14:18,699

here there must be something that

1646

01:14:23,209 --> 01:14:20,409

indicates when they just gave up the

1647

01:14:26,489 --> 01:14:23,219

investigation well that's interesting

1648

01:14:29,729 --> 01:14:26,499

the police department I was told when I

1649

01:14:31,559 --> 01:14:29,739

made my query there and requested the

1650

01:14:33,509 --> 01:14:31,569

opportunity to look at the records I was

1651

01:14:36,150 --> 01:14:33,519

told that those records have been put in

1652

01:14:38,670 --> 01:14:36,160

a set off-site storage location and do

1653

01:14:42,060 --> 01:14:38,680

to a fire they were destroyed they no

1654

01:14:43,890 --> 01:14:42,070

longer exist ain't that convenient yes

1655

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:43,900

because I would have liked to have got

1656

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:46,960

my hands on the alleged suicide note of

1657

01:14:51,210 --> 01:14:49,120

the woman Cora Stanton because you know

1658

01:14:53,760 --> 01:14:51,220

as you know you know a copy of it I

1659

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:53,770

could have you know had forensic ly

1660

01:14:58,050 --> 01:14:55,360

analyzed and they could tell you things

1661

01:15:00,780 --> 01:14:58,060

like it you know did a woman or a man

1662

01:15:03,000 --> 01:15:00,790

write this letter and that would have

1663

01:15:06,210 --> 01:15:03,010

been very interesting and very telling

1664

01:15:08,700 --> 01:15:06,220

to have a copy of that and because she

1665

01:15:11,670 --> 01:15:08,710

died a complete stranger and there was

1666

01:15:13,980 --> 01:15:11,680

no next of kin who ever claimed her her

1667

01:15:16,740 --> 01:15:13,990

suicide note the public has a right to

1668

01:15:19,740 --> 01:15:16,750

see that that's how it works if there's

1669

01:15:22,140 --> 01:15:19,750

family or someone who can claim the

1670

01:15:24,720 --> 01:15:22,150

individual the public does not have any

1671

01:15:26,730 --> 01:15:24,730

access or right to access to the suicide

1672

01:15:30,060 --> 01:15:26,740

note like they're an orphan or a

1673

01:15:32,340 --> 01:15:30,070

stranger and unknown the public can get

1674

01:15:34,410 --> 01:15:32,350

access to that so if it would have been

1675

01:15:36,420 --> 01:15:34,420

interesting absolutely and certainly

1676

01:15:38,460 --> 01:15:36,430

with the deaths of children you think

1677

01:15:40,850 --> 01:15:38,470

that parents and other relatives and

1678

01:15:43,410 --> 01:15:40,860

friends would be spending a lot of time

1679

01:15:45,810 --> 01:15:43,420

seeking a way to try to solve these

1680

01:15:48,240 --> 01:15:45,820

cases especially if you have six of them

1681

01:15:52,170 --> 01:15:48,250

that may or may not be related gets to

1682

01:15:53,970 --> 01:15:52,180

be everything in the book you know

1683

01:15:56,100 --> 01:15:53,980

presents this here's what's interesting

1684

01:15:58,260 --> 01:15:56,110

you had three children who were clearly

1685

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:58,270

poisoned even the newspaper accounts say

1686

01:16:02,010 --> 01:15:59,920

they were poisoned and there was you

1687

01:16:03,450 --> 01:16:02,020

know no perpetrator ever identified in

1688

01:16:06,320 --> 01:16:03,460

the poem that toxin wasn't identified

1689

01:16:09,300 --> 01:16:06,330

however the whole city was more

1690

01:16:12,930 --> 01:16:09,310

fascinated with the woman known as

1691

01:16:14,880 --> 01:16:12,940

chorus Pantin and and she got all the

1692

01:16:17,690 --> 01:16:14,890

publicity she got all the interest all

1693

01:16:21,660 --> 01:16:17,700

the concern and these three children who

1694

01:16:25,170 --> 01:16:21,670

Rick and I are 95% certain that they

1695

01:16:27,240 --> 01:16:25,180

were murdered they you know we hardly

1696

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,250

paid attention to them Walter Bosley

1697

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:29,440

joining Jean and Kris you're in the para

1698

01:16:44,830 --> 01:16:41,650

the GC and radio network providing the

1699

01:16:49,690 --> 01:16:44,840

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1700

01:16:52,120 --> 01:16:49,700

and great talk radio starts here graphic

1701

01:16:54,610 --> 01:16:52,130

converter is the image manipulation tool

1702

01:16:57,010 --> 01:16:54,620

for the rest of us it does not use any

1703

01:16:59,440 --> 01:16:57,020

database you get full control of all

1704

01:17:01,780 --> 01:16:59,450

your files want to view the images of a

1705

01:17:04,780 --> 01:17:01,790

folder drag it into graphic converter

1706

01:17:06,700 --> 01:17:04,790

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1707

01:17:09,160 --> 01:17:06,710

your image files you could use it for

1708

01:17:11,380 --> 01:17:09,170

slideshows you could use it to import

1709

01:17:13,780 --> 01:17:11,390

images from digital cameras or from

1710

01:17:15,730 --> 01:17:13,790

scanners need to do some image editing

1711

01:17:18,940 --> 01:17:15,740

you can do that too in graphic converter

1712

01:17:19,600 --> 01:17:18,950

also print catalogs convert from so many

1713

01:17:21,820 --> 01:17:19,610

formats

1714

01:17:24,280 --> 01:17:21,830

I can't even list them download now to

1715

01:17:27,370 --> 01:17:24,290

see if graphic converter is good for you

1716

01:17:29,620 --> 01:17:27,380

like one and a half million other users

1717

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:29,630

guess what you could save money when you

1718

01:17:34,840 --> 01:17:32,000

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1719

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:34,850

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1720

01:17:40,240 --> 01:17:37,280

how to get a special price for graphic

1721

01:17:46,060 --> 01:17:40,250

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

1722

01:17:52,510 --> 01:17:46,070

le MK e soft comm blankey soft comm LGI

1723

01:17:54,460 --> 01:17:52,520

MK e soft calm hi there my name is Frank

1724

01:17:56,200 --> 01:17:54,470

Bates what I'm about to tell you in the

1725

01:17:58,600 --> 01:17:56,210

next 60 seconds could get me in a lot of

1726

01:18:00,940 --> 01:17:58,610

trouble I just created a free video

1727

01:18:03,460 --> 01:18:00,950

presentation at one two three cover-up

1728

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:03,470

comm that exposes the electricity

1729

01:18:07,360 --> 01:18:05,120

monopolies in government agencies for

1730

01:18:08,890 --> 01:18:07,370

what they really are incompetent line

1731

01:18:11,050 --> 01:18:08,900

crooks that are counting on your

1732

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:11,060

ignorance and fear to keep your power

1733

01:18:14,460 --> 01:18:12,560

bills criminally high

1734

01:18:16,990 --> 01:18:14,470

so I'm have call this a conspiracy

1735

01:18:19,420 --> 01:18:17,000

others have call it a cover-up and you

1736

01:18:22,270 --> 01:18:19,430

will be shocked to find out how deep the

1737

01:18:24,760 --> 01:18:22,280

conspiracy goes my video at one to three

1738

01:18:26,830 --> 01:18:24,770

cover-up comm exposes the truth and

1739

01:18:29,410 --> 01:18:26,840

shows you the secret of how I beat them

1740

01:18:31,270 --> 01:18:29,420

into how you can beat them to watch the

1741

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:31,280

controversial video that thousands of

1742

01:18:35,170 --> 01:18:32,960

other smart Patriots have already seen

1743

01:18:37,300 --> 01:18:35,180

in the last three months go to one two

1744

01:18:39,790 --> 01:18:37,310

three cover-up comm and discover one

1745

01:18:42,220 --> 01:18:39,800

weird trick to slash your power bill and

1746

01:18:44,830 --> 01:18:42,230

protect your home go watch my video now

1747

01:18:47,290 --> 01:18:44,840

at one two three cover-up calm before

1748

01:18:47,830 --> 01:18:47,300

they force me to shut it down again

1749

01:18:51,310 --> 01:18:47,840

that's one

1750

01:18:55,060 --> 01:18:51,320

to recover up calm got a simple question

1751

01:18:57,729 --> 01:18:55,070

for you can you sell yes okay can you

1752

01:18:59,620 --> 01:18:57,739

sell the intangible if yes and you'd

1753

01:19:02,290 --> 01:18:59,630

like to work 9:00 to 5:00 Monday through

1754

01:19:04,270 --> 01:19:02,300

Friday with no overtime no weekends if

1755

01:19:06,820 --> 01:19:04,280

you're passionate about not closing

1756

01:19:08,979 --> 01:19:06,830

sales but about opening relationships if

1757

01:19:10,750 --> 01:19:08,989

you truly have a desire to serve global

1758

01:19:13,149 --> 01:19:10,760

clients who need your advertising

1759

01:19:15,100 --> 01:19:13,159

expertise and your local to the Twin

1760

01:19:17,020 --> 01:19:15,110

Cities and Burnsville are hardworking

1761

01:19:19,149 --> 01:19:17,030

self driven with experience and sales

1762

01:19:22,000 --> 01:19:19,159

marketing or advertising our personable

1763

01:19:23,229 --> 01:19:22,010

and oh whiz on the phone GCN wants to

1764

01:19:25,810 --> 01:19:23,239

talk with you right now

1765

01:19:27,550 --> 01:19:25,820

GCN the genesis communications network

1766

01:19:29,379 --> 01:19:27,560

is one of the largest independent talk

1767

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:29,389

radio networks in the world and we're

1768

01:19:33,160 --> 01:19:31,760

hiring right now we offer benefits and

1769

01:19:35,379 --> 01:19:33,170

an excellent commission structure

1770

01:19:37,600 --> 01:19:35,389

experienced preferred but will train the

1771

01:19:40,120 --> 01:19:37,610

right person is that you submit your

1772

01:19:43,720 --> 01:19:40,130

resume today to advertise at GCN

1773

01:19:46,330 --> 01:19:43,730

live.com again that's advertised at GC

1774

01:19:47,950 --> 01:19:46,340

and live.com come work with the genesis

1775

01:19:48,910 --> 01:19:47,960

communications network an equal

1776

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:48,920

opportunity employer

1777

01:19:57,160 --> 01:19:51,199

normal blood pressure naturally how

1778

01:19:59,290 --> 01:19:57,170

would that make you feel in my real

1779

01:20:01,660 --> 01:19:59,300

health begin going downhill and I had

1780

01:20:03,700 --> 01:20:01,670

high blood pressure high blood sugar and

1781

01:20:05,740 --> 01:20:03,710

poor vision and I really wasn't sleeping

1782

01:20:07,330 --> 01:20:05,750

well I was a mess pretty much

1783

01:20:09,280 --> 01:20:07,340

Don reports dramatic improvements with

1784

01:20:11,379 --> 01:20:09,290

heart and body extract I started taking

1785

01:20:13,209 --> 01:20:11,389

a hardened body extract and from within

1786

01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:13,219

a few days I started sleeping a lot

1787

01:20:17,260 --> 01:20:14,719

better my blood pressure

1788

01:20:19,540 --> 01:20:17,270

normalized my blood sugar normalized and

1789

01:20:21,010 --> 01:20:19,550

my sleep really did improve experience

1790

01:20:22,689 --> 01:20:21,020

these benefits and more when your body

1791

01:20:24,910 --> 01:20:22,699

gets what it needs with the assistance

1792

01:20:27,580 --> 01:20:24,920

of heart and body extract order at HB

1793

01:20:31,689 --> 01:20:27,590

extract calm or call eight six six two

1794

01:20:40,680 --> 01:20:31,699

nine five 5305 that's HB extract calm or

1795

01:20:47,740 --> 01:20:44,109

details at HB extract calm or call eight

1796

01:20:52,669 --> 01:20:47,750

six six two nine five 5305 for heart and

1797

01:20:57,870 --> 01:20:55,320

this is the wrong flyer class order of

1798

01:21:09,780 --> 01:20:57,880

the UFO encyclopedia other books when

1799

01:21:14,380 --> 01:21:12,610

Gina and Chris we have Welker Bosley

1800

01:21:16,600 --> 01:21:14,390

whose former Air Force

1801
01:21:19,300 --> 01:21:16,610
counterintelligence agent former member

1802
01:21:21,820 --> 01:21:19,310
of the FBI a private investigator trying

1803
01:21:27,220 --> 01:21:21,830
to unearth these strange murders

1804
01:21:28,930 --> 01:21:27,230
apparent murders back in 1915 now as we

1805
01:21:31,000 --> 01:21:28,940
continue with us trying to understand

1806
01:21:33,430 --> 01:21:31,010
what happened and trying to find a

1807
01:21:35,470 --> 01:21:33,440
connection now obviously we don't have

1808
01:21:38,740 --> 01:21:35,480
the police records unless something

1809
01:21:40,360 --> 01:21:38,750
turned up in somebody's home you know

1810
01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:40,370
you always think you know the classic

1811
01:21:45,240 --> 01:21:42,320
story on law and order or something

1812
01:21:47,560 --> 01:21:45,250
where one of the police detectives is

1813
01:21:50,110 --> 01:21:47,570

frustrated over the progress or lack of

1814

01:21:52,630 --> 01:21:50,120

progress in the case he takes the case

1815

01:21:54,460 --> 01:21:52,640

files home he does his own crime an

1816

01:21:56,260 --> 01:21:54,470

investigation of it to find out what

1817

01:21:58,630 --> 01:21:56,270

happened but there was nothing like that

1818

01:22:00,670 --> 01:21:58,640

ever nothing that I ever found as a

1819

01:22:03,670 --> 01:22:00,680

matter of fact you know the police

1820

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:03,680

department was you know pretty firm that

1821

01:22:07,840 --> 01:22:05,840

you know no these records don't exist

1822

01:22:09,370 --> 01:22:07,850

sorry they're destroyed you know when I

1823

01:22:11,500 --> 01:22:09,380

went to the coroner's office you'll find

1824

01:22:13,870 --> 01:22:11,510

this interesting when I first went there

1825

01:22:16,570 --> 01:22:13,880

to get just one of the records of the

1826

01:22:19,480 --> 01:22:16,580

seven victims do you know what little

1827

01:22:22,900 --> 01:22:19,490

there was I went in the coroner's office

1828

01:22:25,390 --> 01:22:22,910

the lady who they brought out to handle

1829

01:22:28,540 --> 01:22:25,400

my request she was very friendly very

1830

01:22:31,870 --> 01:22:28,550

nice I mean just just a real nice bubbly

1831

01:22:33,970 --> 01:22:31,880

personality very talkative and about a

1832

01:22:36,040 --> 01:22:33,980

week or so later when my record was

1833

01:22:37,990 --> 01:22:36,050

ready they called me I said I could pick

1834

01:22:41,740 --> 01:22:38,000

it up when I went back to pick it up the

1835

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:41,750

same woman was called out and it was

1836

01:22:46,570 --> 01:22:44,000

reserved it was as if she was a

1837

01:22:49,060 --> 01:22:46,580

different person she was very cold she

1838

01:22:51,880 --> 01:22:49,070

was just I mean but when she was looking

1839

01:22:54,130 --> 01:22:51,890

at me with daggers in her eyes just one

1840

01:22:55,690 --> 01:22:54,140

word abrupt answers you know I tried to

1841

01:22:58,810 --> 01:22:55,700

make small talk whether she had been so

1842

01:23:00,640 --> 01:22:58,820

friendly before and you know I tried to

1843

01:23:02,020 --> 01:23:00,650

you know make chitchat hey good morning

1844

01:23:03,790 --> 01:23:02,030

how you doing that kind of thing and she

1845

01:23:05,860 --> 01:23:03,800

would have none of it and she was just

1846

01:23:09,580 --> 01:23:05,870

very cold she goes here's your report

1847

01:23:11,830 --> 01:23:09,590

and handed me the envelope she stood

1848

01:23:14,110 --> 01:23:11,840

there glaring at me as I thanked her and

1849

01:23:16,430 --> 01:23:14,120

left it went out to my car and left and

1850

01:23:18,410 --> 01:23:16,440

I thought wow that's very

1851

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:18,420

what happened between the time I made

1852

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:21,120

the request for this 90 something year

1853

01:23:27,950 --> 01:23:25,440

old record and this reaction you know

1854

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:27,960

you have to wonder yeah whether or maybe

1855

01:23:36,320 --> 01:23:33,360

she's in a bad mood you know

1856

01:23:38,150 --> 01:23:36,330

who knows that you still have to kind of

1857

01:23:40,130 --> 01:23:38,160

note in wondering moon was there

1858

01:23:42,920 --> 01:23:40,140

something about that particular and in

1859

01:23:45,890 --> 01:23:42,930

that particular record the newspaper

1860

01:23:48,650 --> 01:23:45,900

account have this particular victim's

1861

01:23:51,560 --> 01:23:48,660

body found in three different places

1862

01:23:54,320 --> 01:23:51,570

that are away from each other that it

1863

01:23:56,270 --> 01:23:54,330

makes you wonder you know okay what

1864

01:23:59,570 --> 01:23:56,280

exactly what the heck was going on here

1865

01:24:00,979 --> 01:23:59,580

so yeah you know now that that that I

1866

01:24:02,660 --> 01:24:00,989

just told you about the coroner's office

1867

01:24:04,130 --> 01:24:02,670

I didn't put that in the book there's

1868

01:24:06,020 --> 01:24:04,140

nothing in the book about personal

1869

01:24:08,240 --> 01:24:06,030

experiences it's not a book about me

1870

01:24:10,760 --> 01:24:08,250

this is not a book about Rick this is a

1871

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:10,770

book about the situation but you know

1872

01:24:15,560 --> 01:24:12,960

that that was something that happened in

1873

01:24:18,290 --> 01:24:15,570

the investigation that I thought was a

1874

01:24:20,930 --> 01:24:18,300

very curious thing well this whole thing

1875

01:24:24,530 --> 01:24:20,940

is very curious but I'm still trying to

1876

01:24:28,850 --> 01:24:24,540

understand what possible a cult aspect

1877

01:24:32,209 --> 01:24:28,860

might be fine here well the book points

1878

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:32,219

out the fact that San Bernardino at the

1879

01:24:37,700 --> 01:24:35,520

time was very active in the Spiritualist

1880

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:37,710

community now the spiritual was the bag

1881

01:24:43,820 --> 01:24:40,080

van with a capital S you know they were

1882

01:24:46,430 --> 01:24:43,830

the the New Age enthusiasts of their day

1883

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:46,440

these were the people you know where you

1884

01:24:52,959 --> 01:24:48,719

would find in their circles you know

1885

01:24:56,150 --> 01:24:52,969

your your accounts enthusiasts and

1886

01:24:59,600 --> 01:24:56,160

actually the very first spiritualist

1887

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,610

temple established in the state of

1888

01:25:03,260 --> 01:25:01,920

California was the temple right here in

1889

01:25:06,350 --> 01:25:03,270

San Bernardino it had been established

1890

01:25:10,760 --> 01:25:06,360

established in the late 1800s by one of

1891

01:25:13,850 --> 01:25:10,770

the original Mormon pioneers a guy who

1892

01:25:17,229 --> 01:25:13,860

was actually just attached to the

1893

01:25:21,380 --> 01:25:17,239

Mormons to guide them west he will he

1894

01:25:23,890 --> 01:25:21,390

was kind of a not really a fully

1895

01:25:26,570 --> 01:25:23,900

committed warm and you might say but

1896

01:25:28,280 --> 01:25:26,580

several of the original San Bernardino

1897

01:25:30,620 --> 01:25:28,290

pioneers that came out with the Mormons

1898

01:25:33,560 --> 01:25:30,630

to establish the

1899

01:25:36,040 --> 01:25:33,570

City don't broke away from their

1900

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:36,050

association with the church and they

1901

01:25:44,840 --> 01:25:39,920

founded this spiritualist temple and

1902

01:25:46,850 --> 01:25:44,850

though were reported to have been quite

1903

01:25:50,060 --> 01:25:46,860

an interesting little group they would

1904

01:25:54,650 --> 01:25:50,070

go into the canyon and conduct what we

1905

01:25:57,580 --> 01:25:54,660

would call rituals they it was reported

1906

01:26:02,240 --> 01:25:57,590

that they would go out there and try to

1907

01:26:06,770 --> 01:26:02,250

contact disembodied spirits and entities

1908

01:26:12,740 --> 01:26:06,780

and and such things that's spooky going

1909

01:26:15,080 --> 01:26:12,750

one at home they were quite present and

1910

01:26:17,630 --> 01:26:15,090

active in 1915 in fact several members

1911

01:26:22,010 --> 01:26:17,640

of society were involved in this this

1912

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:22,020

spiritualist temple back then and so you

1913

01:26:26,690 --> 01:26:24,960

know we took a closer look at them and

1914

01:26:30,500 --> 01:26:26,700

we looked at spiritualist circles

1915

01:26:33,290 --> 01:26:30,510

in general across the u.s. and we found

1916

01:26:37,070 --> 01:26:33,300

some very interesting things some dark

1917

01:26:39,740 --> 01:26:37,080

things if you recall in the 1920s Harry

1918

01:26:42,290 --> 01:26:39,750

Houdini very famously went after the

1919

01:26:43,850 --> 01:26:42,300

spiritualist and without going into that

1920

01:26:46,100 --> 01:26:43,860

you know because that's a thing that

1921

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:46,110

people can read about and whatever you

1922

01:26:51,440 --> 01:26:47,520

think of that is you know your own

1923

01:26:55,070 --> 01:26:51,450

opinion you know either side but he was

1924

01:26:57,700 --> 01:26:55,080

the flag and to go back to that

1925

01:27:00,290 --> 01:26:57,710

basically some people myself included

1926

01:27:03,140 --> 01:27:00,300

suspect that spiritualist were involved

1927

01:27:04,580 --> 01:27:03,150

in the death of Harry Houdini there's a

1928

01:27:06,230 --> 01:27:04,590

whole bunch of I like to use the word

1929

01:27:08,420 --> 01:27:06,240

skullduggery there's a whole bunch of

1930

01:27:12,110 --> 01:27:08,430

mystery and skullduggery surrounding

1931

01:27:15,260 --> 01:27:12,120

Houdini's death and Houdini

1932

01:27:17,540 --> 01:27:15,270

if those familiar with his fight against

1933

01:27:19,190 --> 01:27:17,550

the spiritualist your call was working

1934

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,200

very closely with a man named Walter

1935

01:27:25,120 --> 01:27:21,840

Franklin Prince who was the head of the

1936

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:25,130

American psychical Research Society and

1937

01:27:33,740 --> 01:27:28,380

what was interesting what Flagg totally

1938

01:27:37,130 --> 01:27:33,750

popped up in my case is that in 1915 the

1939

01:27:39,200 --> 01:27:37,140

lever and dr. Walter Franklin Prince was

1940

01:27:42,620 --> 01:27:39,210

the rector at st. John's Episcopal

1941

01:27:44,370 --> 01:27:42,630

Church in San Bernardino and Walter

1942

01:27:46,169 --> 01:27:44,380

Prince the very same man who

1943

01:27:48,540 --> 01:27:46,179

Deenie went up against the Spiritualist

1944

01:27:51,300 --> 01:27:48,550

in the following decade walter prince

1945

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:51,310

was the one who gave poor stanton and

1946

01:27:57,120 --> 01:27:54,159

alleged suicide a very public funeral

1947

01:28:01,500 --> 01:27:57,130

and last rites and all that which in

1948

01:28:05,310 --> 01:28:01,510

those days was a huge no-no to do or a

1949

01:28:08,520 --> 01:28:05,320

suicide and that is where things really

1950

01:28:10,560 --> 01:28:08,530

began to get even more interesting on

1951

01:28:12,270 --> 01:28:10,570

the occult angle because if you really

1952

01:28:15,209 --> 01:28:12,280

dig into walter franklin prints you'll

1953

01:28:18,930 --> 01:28:15,219

find that he was an expert on psychic

1954

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:18,940

phenomenon manifestations and things

1955

01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:22,000

that are very often you know connected

1956

01:28:30,270 --> 01:28:26,800

to you know occult practices and and

1957

01:28:32,700 --> 01:28:30,280

such so you had the spiritual and you

1958

01:28:34,860 --> 01:28:32,710

had Walter Franklin Prince and you had

1959

01:28:37,080 --> 01:28:34,870

Harry Houdini himself performing in Los

1960

01:28:42,209 --> 01:28:37,090

Angeles during the month that all this

1961

01:28:44,520 --> 01:28:42,219

mystery was going on it begins to it

1962

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:44,530

begins to get a lot more interesting

1963

01:28:51,419 --> 01:28:48,880

there and to top it all off I was able

1964

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:51,429

to show that Aleister Crowley I was just

1965

01:28:56,760 --> 01:28:53,440

gonna mention you know you're talking

1966

01:28:58,919 --> 01:28:56,770

expats and British agents and and the

1967

01:29:00,450 --> 01:28:58,929

occult and stuff and and I remember a

1968

01:29:02,250 --> 01:29:00,460

conversation with you several years ago

1969

01:29:02,729 --> 01:29:02,260

in your research in the book about Bell

1970

01:29:04,770 --> 01:29:02,739

Crowley

1971

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:04,780

yeah I called you I can remember that

1972

01:29:08,220 --> 01:29:06,159

conversation I was walking around

1973

01:29:09,720 --> 01:29:08,230

downtown Redlands that very day I called

1974

01:29:12,240 --> 01:29:09,730

you I can remember that moment

1975

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,250

asking you about Crowley I was able to

1976

01:29:16,680 --> 01:29:14,400

determine that Aleister Crowley himself

1977

01:29:18,180 --> 01:29:16,690

it was a known fact that he was in

1978

01:29:20,459 --> 01:29:18,190

Southern California during the time of

1979

01:29:22,620 --> 01:29:20,469

this mystery I was able to show that he

1980

01:29:25,649 --> 01:29:22,630

had to have passed the room San

1981

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,659

Bernardino just days before our mystery

1982

01:29:32,280 --> 01:29:28,080

woman for Stanton was found dead and

1983

01:29:34,890 --> 01:29:32,290

birdboy spiritualist Walter Prince Harry

1984

01:29:38,700 --> 01:29:34,900

Houdini and then Aleister Crowley on the

1985

01:29:41,040 --> 01:29:38,710

same stage went down a possible occult

1986

01:29:43,770 --> 01:29:41,050

road right there you know it's

1987

01:29:45,689 --> 01:29:43,780

interesting here to also consider and

1988

01:29:48,540 --> 01:29:45,699

this is going to be more research than

1989

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:48,550

anybody would ever want and that is if

1990

01:29:53,129 --> 01:29:51,280

something weird happen if there was any

1991

01:29:56,040 --> 01:29:53,139

connection with all these events it

1992

01:29:57,569 --> 01:29:56,050

wasn't just coincidence would it have

1993

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:57,579

been repeated in other

1994

01:30:03,569 --> 01:30:00,159

part of the country where some of these

1995

01:30:05,129 --> 01:30:03,579

people were present at the time yeah if

1996

01:30:07,199 --> 01:30:05,139

you're looking for connections I guess

1997

01:30:08,969 --> 01:30:07,209

that's the kind of thing to consider is

1998

01:30:11,750 --> 01:30:08,979

that a possibility or is that just

1999

01:30:14,129 --> 01:30:11,760

complete foolishness and I'll grant it

2000

01:30:15,479 --> 01:30:14,139

you might have that answer in our next

2001

01:30:16,560 --> 01:30:15,489

segment which is why we're going to make

2002

01:30:18,449 --> 01:30:16,570

cliffhangers out of it

2003

01:30:20,579 --> 01:30:18,459

but it could be foolishness or it could

2004

01:30:23,579 --> 01:30:20,589

be something significant I mean if they

2005

01:30:26,310 --> 01:30:23,589

all gathered in San Bernardino where

2006

01:30:28,739 --> 01:30:26,320

else did they gather no connection

2007

01:30:31,109 --> 01:30:28,749

that's fine Walter Bosley talking about

2008

01:30:38,959 --> 01:30:31,119

two books covering empire of the wheel

2009

01:30:44,639 --> 01:30:41,209

America's number one source for

2010

01:30:49,469 --> 01:30:44,649

independent talk radio for over a decade

2011

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:49,479

we are the gcn radio network whether

2012

01:30:54,529 --> 01:30:51,760

it's personal mail whether it's business

2013

01:30:57,779 --> 01:30:54,539

email you want reliable dependable

2014

01:30:58,679 --> 01:30:57,789

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

2015

01:31:00,839 --> 01:30:58,689

viruses

2016

01:31:04,199 --> 01:31:00,849

well Polaris mail offers professional

2017

01:31:06,689 --> 01:31:04,209

email hosting services for your personal

2018

01:31:09,899 --> 01:31:06,699

or small business use each account uses

2019

01:31:12,479 --> 01:31:09,909

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

2020

01:31:15,239 --> 01:31:12,489

webmail interface and full mobile sync

2021

01:31:19,020 --> 01:31:15,249

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

2022

01:31:20,699 --> 01:31:19,030

Polaris male comm Polaris male comm so

2023

01:31:23,520 --> 01:31:20,709

here's what happened I was placing an

2024

01:31:26,459 --> 01:31:23,530

order online the site went down it just

2025

01:31:28,349 --> 01:31:26,469

stopped responding it took hours before

2026

01:31:30,089 --> 01:31:28,359

it returned but I'd already placed the

2027

01:31:32,669 --> 01:31:30,099

order with another company if your site

2028

01:31:34,199 --> 01:31:32,679

goes down you could lose business and if

2029

01:31:36,599 --> 01:31:34,209

you have a business or personal site

2030

01:31:40,079 --> 01:31:36,609

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2031

01:31:42,750 --> 01:31:40,089

it will stay online at I web your site

2032

01:31:45,569 --> 01:31:42,760

is hosted on one of the most reliable

2033

01:31:50,189 --> 01:31:45,579

networks in the world check it out

2034

01:31:53,040 --> 01:31:50,199

I web com that's iWeb comm you pluck a

2035

01:31:55,529 --> 01:31:53,050

chicken in about 90 seconds you can with

2036

01:31:57,629 --> 01:31:55,539

power plucker clucking by hand is a

2037

01:31:59,879 --> 01:31:57,639

chore but the power Booker makes it fast

2038

01:32:01,259 --> 01:31:59,889

and easy simply Chuck power Booker into

2039

01:32:03,779 --> 01:32:01,269

your power drill and watch those

2040

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:03,789

feathers fly off save time and money

2041

01:32:08,230 --> 01:32:05,679

with our complete home processing kits -

2042

01:32:10,840 --> 01:32:08,240

for free USA shipping and

2043

01:32:13,810 --> 01:32:10,850

percent discount go to power pucker calm

2044

01:32:16,480 --> 01:32:13,820

and enter promo code radio power pucker

2045

01:32:20,380 --> 01:32:16,490

calm the only drill powered poultry

2046

01:32:22,480 --> 01:32:20,390

plucker you are now in the crosshairs

2047

01:32:24,220 --> 01:32:22,490

the NSA and the FBI are treating you

2048

01:32:25,000 --> 01:32:24,230

like a criminal and monitoring your

2049

01:32:27,040 --> 01:32:25,010

every move

2050

01:32:28,900 --> 01:32:27,050

ron paul said recently the evidence of

2051

01:32:31,120 --> 01:32:28,910

the totalitarian nature of this

2052

01:32:33,580 --> 01:32:31,130

government is on display undeniably

2053

01:32:35,530 --> 01:32:33,590

every day what's taking place right now

2054

01:32:37,300 --> 01:32:35,540

is a coup and the destruction of the

2055

01:32:39,070 --> 01:32:37,310

constitution fortunately there is

2056

01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:39,080

something you can do about it learn how

2057

01:32:43,900 --> 01:32:41,120

to be invisible lock down your privacy

2058

01:32:45,880 --> 01:32:43,910

and even disappear forever go to privacy

2059

01:32:51,790 --> 01:32:45,890

lockdown calm to learn how that's

2060

01:32:53,200 --> 01:32:51,800

privacy lockdown calm is hurricane and

2061

01:32:55,090 --> 01:32:53,210

wildfire season again

2062

01:32:57,400 --> 01:32:55,100

why do thousands of people sit in these

2063

01:32:59,110 --> 01:32:57,410

reoccurring problem areas year after

2064

01:33:01,690 --> 01:32:59,120

year betting their lives that the

2065

01:33:03,730 --> 01:33:01,700

disaster won't get them hundreds of you

2066

01:33:05,680 --> 01:33:03,740

healthy foods direction fifty thousand

2067

01:33:07,690 --> 01:33:05,690

donated meals to the oklahoma victims

2068

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,700

the problem is we can't help everybody

2069

01:33:12,640 --> 01:33:10,400

if every one of us who can will take

2070

01:33:14,680 --> 01:33:12,650

care of ourselves we can all pitch in to

2071

01:33:16,420 --> 01:33:14,690

take care of those who really can't the

2072

01:33:18,610 --> 01:33:16,430

new justin case back from he fruits

2073

01:33:21,130 --> 01:33:18,620

direct is the big brother to the seven

2074

01:33:23,380 --> 01:33:21,140

day emergency pack designed for oklahoma

2075

01:33:25,240 --> 01:33:23,390

disaster donations it contains a

2076
01:33:27,280 --> 01:33:25,250
two-month supply for one person or one

2077
01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:27,290
month supply for two adults or a

2078
01:33:34,290 --> 01:33:29,920
two-week supply for a family of four the

2079
01:33:37,870 --> 01:33:34,300
\$320 price is \$50 less than retail call

2080
01:33:41,020 --> 01:33:37,880
849 five six 33 on the web eat foods

2081
01:33:44,740 --> 01:33:41,030
erect calm / alex order two or more get

2082
01:33:48,280 --> 01:33:44,750
10% off free shipping applies call 849

2083
01:33:49,350 --> 01:33:48,290
five six 33 on the web a food strike on

2084
01:33:52,510 --> 01:33:49,360
slash Alex

2085
01:33:54,670 --> 01:33:52,520
hi I'm dr. Joel Wallach the dead doctors

2086
01:33:56,800 --> 01:33:54,680
don't like I there's no reason why you

2087
01:33:58,840 --> 01:33:56,810
shouldn't live to be at least 100 and

2088
01:34:00,220 --> 01:33:58,850

have a great time getting there and I'm

2089

01:34:02,290 --> 01:34:00,230

going to give you a free copy of my

2090

01:34:04,180 --> 01:34:02,300

lecture that tells you exactly how to do

2091

01:34:05,380 --> 01:34:04,190

it in fact after you've delivered a long

2092

01:34:07,300 --> 01:34:05,390

and healthy life there should be only

2093

01:34:08,800 --> 01:34:07,310

two documents in your medical chart a

2094

01:34:10,480 --> 01:34:08,810

birth certificate and a death

2095

01:34:12,820 --> 01:34:10,490

certificate I'm dr. Wallach with a

2096

01:34:14,890 --> 01:34:12,830

warning if you have a four inch medical

2097

01:34:16,030 --> 01:34:14,900

chart if you take prescription drugs for

2098

01:34:17,970 --> 01:34:16,040

high cholesterol high blood pressure

2099

01:34:19,380 --> 01:34:17,980

arthritis joint pains and

2100

01:34:21,180 --> 01:34:19,390

their health issues the medical

2101

01:34:23,400 --> 01:34:21,190

profession is failing you they're using

2102

01:34:24,930 --> 01:34:23,410

you for an ATM machine my free lecture

2103

01:34:26,580 --> 01:34:24,940

is going to reveal what pharmaceutical

2104

01:34:28,050 --> 01:34:26,590

companies don't want you to know there's

2105

01:34:30,060 --> 01:34:28,060

been groundbreaking research and

2106

01:34:32,040 --> 01:34:30,070

discoveries on how to effectively treat

2107

01:34:33,990 --> 01:34:32,050

or eliminate over 900 different diseases

2108

01:34:41,090 --> 01:34:34,000

naturally that's all in my free lecture

2109

01:34:53,190 --> 01:34:45,810

1-800 free one eight five five 79 young

2110

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:53,200

one eight five five 79 young hi this is

2111

01:35:05,479 --> 01:34:55,840

ted phillips listening to the parrot cat

2112

01:35:10,700 --> 01:35:07,860

with gene and Chris in the para cast

2113

01:35:13,620 --> 01:35:10,710

Walter Bosley talking about the strange

2114

01:35:15,930 --> 01:35:13,630

circumstances possibly behind seven

2115

01:35:19,320 --> 01:35:15,940

burgers in San Bernardino County in

2116

01:35:21,120 --> 01:35:19,330

California in 1915 and he talked about

2117

01:35:23,970 --> 01:35:21,130

the confluence of events here where

2118

01:35:25,950 --> 01:35:23,980

Alastair Crowley and Harry Houdini and

2119

01:35:28,170 --> 01:35:25,960

other people were in and around that

2120

01:35:30,840 --> 01:35:28,180

area around the same time so the

2121

01:35:34,620 --> 01:35:30,850

question here is Walter were they ever

2122

01:35:36,870 --> 01:35:34,630

in other areas at the same time and is

2123

01:35:39,000 --> 01:35:36,880

it worth looking for murders there to I

2124

01:35:42,900 --> 01:35:39,010

think absolutely it's worth looking

2125

01:35:45,300 --> 01:35:42,910

anyone who you know it is is interested

2126

01:35:48,570 --> 01:35:45,310

in what Rick and I wrote about in the

2127

01:35:50,580 --> 01:35:48,580

first book especially you know if if you

2128

01:35:54,300 --> 01:35:50,590

would be looking for it in your area or

2129

01:35:59,670 --> 01:35:54,310

other areas you know the thing to do is

2130

01:36:01,080 --> 01:35:59,680

to find out where a geomorphologist or

2131

01:36:03,660 --> 01:36:01,090

someone who's an expert in telluric

2132

01:36:05,430 --> 01:36:03,670

current or even somebody who's seriously

2133

01:36:08,280 --> 01:36:05,440

into identifying you know earthgrid

2134

01:36:11,160 --> 01:36:08,290

energies someone who can you know trust

2135

01:36:12,960 --> 01:36:11,170

as reasonably as you can you know to

2136

01:36:15,979 --> 01:36:12,970

identify this for you and then start

2137

01:36:19,200 --> 01:36:15,989

looking for unsolved murders

2138

01:36:23,640 --> 01:36:19,210

particularly missing persons you know

2139

01:36:27,240 --> 01:36:23,650

and if you're able to start linking

2140

01:36:29,790 --> 01:36:27,250

these unsolved murder victims it's for

2141

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,800

the grid you know that's a start that's

2142

01:36:34,170 --> 01:36:31,840

a lead you know does it

2143

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:34,180

so Sara we mean AHA this is going on

2144

01:36:39,540 --> 01:36:37,600

there no just with that alone you cannot

2145

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:39,550

conclude that I'm just saying that's a

2146

01:36:45,540 --> 01:36:42,880

start and what I'm saying is that I

2147

01:36:48,600 --> 01:36:45,550

don't think what I've discovered would

2148

01:36:52,020 --> 01:36:48,610

necessarily be exclusive to San Marino

2149

01:36:54,180 --> 01:36:52,030

it just right and I present evidence of

2150

01:36:56,760 --> 01:36:54,190

the possibility that this happened in

2151

01:37:00,090 --> 01:36:56,770

San Bernardino at this time at that

2152

01:37:03,390 --> 01:37:00,100

particular time 1915 but certainly and

2153

01:37:06,210 --> 01:37:03,400

we go on to point out that we think the

2154

01:37:08,670 --> 01:37:06,220

Zodiac killer was doing just that thing

2155

01:37:09,840 --> 01:37:08,680

up in the Bay Area as well as in

2156

01:37:12,530 --> 01:37:09,850

Southern California

2157

01:37:15,360 --> 01:37:12,540

okay so you bring up the Zodiac killer

2158

01:37:18,500 --> 01:37:15,370

do we find any connections at all

2159

01:37:21,630 --> 01:37:18,510

between the circumstances of those 1915

2160

01:37:25,860 --> 01:37:21,640

incidents and what the Zodiac killer is

2161

01:37:28,710 --> 01:37:25,870

reputed to have done well suspected very

2162

01:37:31,800 --> 01:37:28,720

reasonably that the Zodiac killer at

2163

01:37:34,140 --> 01:37:31,810

some point in his life was a resident of

2164

01:37:35,880 --> 01:37:34,150

the Inland Empire and and that's kind of

2165

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:35,890

a flag right there what that says to me

2166

01:37:41,850 --> 01:37:39,760

and and to Rick and I together it was

2167

01:37:44,040 --> 01:37:41,860

that it's very possible that the Zodiac

2168

01:37:46,470 --> 01:37:44,050

killer had somehow learned about the

2169

01:37:48,680 --> 01:37:46,480

course Stanton thing and had maybe read

2170

01:37:51,630 --> 01:37:48,690

you know the very same reports and

2171

01:37:53,400 --> 01:37:51,640

because I think it's been fairly well

2172

01:37:56,250 --> 01:37:53,410

established that he was some type of

2173

01:37:59,180 --> 01:37:56,260

student of the occult and such and and

2174

01:38:02,430 --> 01:37:59,190

we argue that if we're aware of this

2175

01:38:04,920 --> 01:38:02,440

energy grid and if we learned about the

2176
01:38:06,960 --> 01:38:04,930
core stanton thing certainly anyone else

2177
01:38:09,390 --> 01:38:06,970
could have as well and certainly why not

2178
01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:09,400
the Zodiac killer what kind of gave me

2179
01:38:14,130 --> 01:38:11,920
goosebumps was again this map that I had

2180
01:38:17,970 --> 01:38:14,140
you know been in possession of for you

2181
01:38:21,150 --> 01:38:17,980
know like a year around a year when I

2182
01:38:24,510 --> 01:38:21,160
decided to look at the zodiac killings

2183
01:38:27,210 --> 01:38:24,520
because one of the killings which is

2184
01:38:31,530 --> 01:38:27,220
considered and credited to by most

2185
01:38:34,500 --> 01:38:31,540
people to be as OD a killer victim

2186
01:38:37,290 --> 01:38:34,510
attack was Cheri Jo Bates over here at

2187
01:38:40,590 --> 01:38:37,300
Riverside Community College now whether

2188
01:38:43,320 --> 01:38:40,600

you accept the idea cause Elliott

2189

01:38:45,600 --> 01:38:43,330

claimed her zodiac did indeed claim her

2190

01:38:47,520 --> 01:38:45,610

some people question that you know

2191

01:38:49,919 --> 01:38:47,530

okay was he just claiming someone else's

2192

01:38:51,810 --> 01:38:49,929

victim or whatever but that's a whole

2193

01:38:55,680 --> 01:38:51,820

other argument that we don't get into

2194

01:38:58,800 --> 01:38:55,690

the fact is that where Cheri Jo Bates

2195

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:58,810

was murdered whoever did it they did it

2196

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:01,840

according to the map I had and had in my

2197

01:39:06,780 --> 01:39:04,480

possession for a year before I made the

2198

01:39:11,459 --> 01:39:06,790

zodiac connection Cheri Jo Bates murder

2199

01:39:14,669 --> 01:39:11,469

site was dead on this grid and actually

2200

01:39:18,050 --> 01:39:14,679

in a straight-line conjunction from an

2201

01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:18,060

important nodal site as identified by

2202

01:39:24,060 --> 01:39:21,520

the guy who did the map for me and I

2203

01:39:26,870 --> 01:39:24,070

thought okay set aside whether you

2204

01:39:29,250 --> 01:39:26,880

believe in this energy grid or not or

2205

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:29,260

you know set aside whether you believe

2206

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:32,320

in these occult ideas related to it what

2207

01:39:36,990 --> 01:39:34,719

I argue is is the bazillion killer

2208

01:39:38,609 --> 01:39:37,000

whoever he was and the murderer of Cheri

2209

01:39:42,350 --> 01:39:38,619

Jo Bates whoever he was

2210

01:39:45,570 --> 01:39:42,360

booth individual believed in this stuff

2211

01:39:49,500 --> 01:39:45,580

because when I plotted all the known

2212

01:39:52,379 --> 01:39:49,510

zodiac attacks they too fell on the

2213

01:39:55,109 --> 01:39:52,389

lines of the grid of you know as its

2214

01:39:58,979 --> 01:39:55,119

laid out as it exists so to speak up in

2215

01:40:02,609 --> 01:39:58,989

the Bay Area and that that kind of was

2216

01:40:05,160 --> 01:40:02,619

startling it's really the the one thing

2217

01:40:07,890 --> 01:40:05,170

that ties all the victims together

2218

01:40:10,050 --> 01:40:07,900

theoretically now theoretically they

2219

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:10,060

never found out who the Zodiac killer

2220

01:40:14,580 --> 01:40:12,159

was although there were suspicions

2221

01:40:16,620 --> 01:40:14,590

that's right while there were suspicions

2222

01:40:21,709 --> 01:40:16,630

but they were never really able to prove

2223

01:40:25,410 --> 01:40:21,719

or nail the crimes to any of the

2224

01:40:27,149 --> 01:40:25,420

suspects and one argument could be that

2225

01:40:30,180 --> 01:40:27,159

there was more than one person involved

2226

01:40:33,479 --> 01:40:30,190

now of course there are zodiac expert

2227

01:40:36,570 --> 01:40:33,489

zodiac aficionados many of them you know

2228

01:40:38,669 --> 01:40:36,580

just self-proclaimed who you know oh my

2229

01:40:41,040 --> 01:40:38,679

gosh that you know they would they would

2230

01:40:42,479 --> 01:40:41,050

argue vehemently against the idea you

2231

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:42,489

know it was just a you know it's kind of

2232

01:40:46,109 --> 01:40:44,080

like Lee Harvey Oswald was the lone

2233

01:40:49,200 --> 01:40:46,119

gunman you know the Zodiac killer was a

2234

01:40:51,720 --> 01:40:49,210

lone nut' and they insist on that I just

2235

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:51,730

personally disagree with that as a

2236

01:40:56,939 --> 01:40:54,880

certainty could have been one guy could

2237

01:40:58,560 --> 01:40:56,949

have been more than one guy you know we

2238

01:41:01,290 --> 01:40:58,570

just don't know

2239

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:01,300

Rick and I in in the first and for the

2240

01:41:06,750 --> 01:41:03,040

wheel book we do not even attempt to

2241

01:41:10,020 --> 01:41:06,760

identify the Zodiac killer what we do is

2242

01:41:12,420 --> 01:41:10,030

present based on what we have the idea

2243

01:41:16,620 --> 01:41:12,430

that the Zodiac killer was attacking his

2244

01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:16,630

victims in conjunction with this this

2245

01:41:24,630 --> 01:41:21,360

energy grid now if we look at that

2246

01:41:27,330 --> 01:41:24,640

around the country do we find a higher

2247

01:41:30,420 --> 01:41:27,340

incidence of possible serial killings

2248

01:41:33,480 --> 01:41:30,430

near a grid well I haven't you know I've

2249

01:41:35,250 --> 01:41:33,490

been so busy with just working on what

2250

01:41:36,960 --> 01:41:35,260

happened here in the Inland Empire that

2251

01:41:39,540 --> 01:41:36,970

I haven't even begun and that would be a

2252

01:41:42,410 --> 01:41:39,550

great thing for another researcher to

2253

01:41:44,730 --> 01:41:42,420

look into and take up absolutely I

2254

01:41:46,500 --> 01:41:44,740

Walton Canyon copy of the map I'll

2255

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:46,510

overlay it on the areas of high

2256

01:41:52,530 --> 01:41:47,920

incidence and the cattle mutilation

2257

01:41:54,090 --> 01:41:52,540

phenomenon that I'm currently we're

2258

01:41:56,580 --> 01:41:54,100

putting some pretty fascinating things

2259

01:42:01,470 --> 01:41:56,590

together here all from this one incident

2260

01:42:03,720 --> 01:42:01,480

you were saying we're starting a whole

2261

01:42:07,320 --> 01:42:03,730

thing here but I guess the big question

2262

01:42:09,600 --> 01:42:07,330

here is as we look at this have you

2263

01:42:11,340 --> 01:42:09,610

reached yet a brick wall in learning

2264

01:42:13,920 --> 01:42:11,350

more about this case because it looks

2265

01:42:16,800 --> 01:42:13,930

like you're trying or succeeding and

2266

01:42:18,780 --> 01:42:16,810

attaching other things in fact there's

2267

01:42:23,370 --> 01:42:18,790

mention in the blurb for your book

2268

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,380

something like for example the 1897

2269

01:42:29,070 --> 01:42:25,840

airships how would that for the Friends

2270

01:42:31,310 --> 01:42:29,080

of Sun in from Sonora that's right yes

2271

01:42:33,600 --> 01:42:31,320

well there we go to that thread I

2272

01:42:35,310 --> 01:42:33,610

mentioned earlier related to the

2273

01:42:37,710 --> 01:42:35,320

gentlemen arrested on the train now

2274

01:42:41,040 --> 01:42:37,720

during the the research for the first

2275

01:42:42,930 --> 01:42:41,050

book this this incident this gentleman

2276

01:42:45,450 --> 01:42:42,940

was kind of sticking out to us like a

2277

01:42:47,580 --> 01:42:45,460

sore thumb to me especially you know

2278

01:42:49,560 --> 01:42:47,590

what's going on here you know here we

2279

01:42:52,260 --> 01:42:49,570

have what appears to have been you know

2280

01:42:55,290 --> 01:42:52,270

a serial killer possibly on the rampage

2281

01:42:57,630 --> 01:42:55,300

and here we have what appears to be our

2282

01:42:59,640 --> 01:42:57,640

perfect suspect a guy kind of you know

2283

01:43:01,320 --> 01:42:59,650

you having a nervous breakdown on a

2284

01:43:04,080 --> 01:43:01,330

train hallucinating the face of a woman

2285

01:43:06,150 --> 01:43:04,090

and he says what people are accusing him

2286

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:06,160

of assaulting you know ten days after a

2287

01:43:10,740 --> 01:43:08,080

woman is found dead and he's in

2288

01:43:13,470 --> 01:43:10,750

possession of a woman's purse and

2289

01:43:17,120 --> 01:43:13,480

at that time it was I think that there

2290

01:43:20,040 --> 01:43:17,130

before tourists Anton's purse and in

2291

01:43:23,310 --> 01:43:20,050

alleged purse and her alleged had and

2292

01:43:25,950 --> 01:43:23,320

suicide note were all found so you know

2293

01:43:28,140 --> 01:43:25,960

here's the perfect suspect right so they

2294

01:43:33,899 --> 01:43:28,150

arrest him and as I said they take him

2295

01:43:36,990 --> 01:43:33,909

to the hospital he is diagnosed as just

2296

01:43:38,700 --> 01:43:37,000

you know forgot how they put it off the

2297

01:43:41,870 --> 01:43:38,710

top of my head but you know he was

2298

01:43:44,600 --> 01:43:41,880

really losing it and then he's just

2299

01:43:48,330 --> 01:43:44,610

released into the custody of

2300

01:43:52,050 --> 01:43:48,340

unidentified friends from Sonora was how

2301
01:43:54,450 --> 01:43:52,060
the the newspaper put it well you got to

2302
01:43:56,520 --> 01:43:54,460
ask you know I said okay friends from

2303
01:43:59,340 --> 01:43:56,530
Sonora is that and there's a Sonora in

2304
01:44:00,689 --> 01:43:59,350
Texas there's an or Mexico of course you

2305
01:44:02,879 --> 01:44:00,699
know and then of course there's Sonora

2306
01:44:06,300 --> 01:44:02,889
California so I looked at the guys named

2307
01:44:09,840 --> 01:44:06,310
Frank Rose ASCO and sure enough I found

2308
01:44:12,600 --> 01:44:09,850
a prominent rose ASCO ranching family in

2309
01:44:17,729 --> 01:44:12,610
Tuolumne County up there by Sonora

2310
01:44:19,800 --> 01:44:17,739
California so then I went holy smokes

2311
01:44:24,290 --> 01:44:19,810
what do we have here because there's an

2312
01:44:28,110 --> 01:44:24,300
it interesting that in Sonora California

2313
01:44:34,050 --> 01:44:28,120

we have linked the legend of the Sonora

2314

01:44:36,209 --> 01:44:34,060

aero club a ro and the whole Charles del

2315

01:44:41,060 --> 01:44:36,219

shall thing about the guys who in the

2316

01:44:43,169 --> 01:44:41,070

1850s had discovered allegedly

2317

01:44:45,479 --> 01:44:43,179

anti-gravity propulsion and we're

2318

01:44:47,760 --> 01:44:45,489

building flying machines and secretly

2319

01:44:53,129 --> 01:44:47,770

flying them around Tuolumne County and

2320

01:44:55,590 --> 01:44:53,139

and they would house their flying

2321

01:44:58,290 --> 01:44:55,600

machines in barns on private property

2322

01:45:01,260 --> 01:44:58,300

owned by the ranchers we're now getting

2323

01:45:02,850 --> 01:45:01,270

into something almost related to the UFO

2324

01:45:05,100 --> 01:45:02,860

mystery although this is not a

2325

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:05,110

ufo-related show at least i don't think

2326

01:45:09,930 --> 01:45:07,840

that it is we have Walter Bosley joining

2327

01:45:13,470 --> 01:45:09,940

us trying to unearth all the events

2328

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:13,480

surrounding a series of unusual apparent

2329

01:45:18,300 --> 01:45:16,719

murders in San Bernardino Valley a lot

2330

01:45:27,979 --> 01:45:18,310

more to come with Gene and Kris you're

2331

01:45:33,900 --> 01:45:31,140

are you tired of searching for great

2332

01:45:37,860 --> 01:45:33,910

talk radio the more important search

2333

01:45:40,890 --> 01:45:37,870

through overload we are the GCM radio

2334

01:45:42,900 --> 01:45:40,900

network hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd

2335

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:42,910

like to listen to GCN programs on the

2336

01:45:47,459 --> 01:45:45,280

goal I have great news gzn has created a

2337

01:45:49,620 --> 01:45:47,469

Droid and iPhone application and it's

2338

01:45:51,419 --> 01:45:49,630

free just as easy as going to GC and

2339

01:45:53,220 --> 01:45:51,429

live.com click on the banner and

2340

01:45:54,720 --> 01:45:53,230

download before you know it you'll be

2341

01:45:57,090 --> 01:45:54,730

listening to your favorite hard-hitting

2342

01:45:59,760 --> 01:45:57,100

GCN shows live around demand right on

2343

01:46:02,070 --> 01:45:59,770

your Droid or iPhone 24/7 and on the go

2344

01:46:03,660 --> 01:46:02,080

so download the Droid an iPhone app free

2345

01:46:05,640 --> 01:46:03,670

by clicking on the banner at GCU

2346

01:46:07,919 --> 01:46:05,650

live.com thanks again for listening to

2347

01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:07,929

GC and live.com again that's GC &

2348

01:46:12,150 --> 01:46:10,480

live.com hi this is Ted Anderson have

2349

01:46:13,680 --> 01:46:12,160

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

2350

01:46:15,600 --> 01:46:13,690

investment advisors won't talk about

2351
01:46:18,090 --> 01:46:15,610
gold IRAs they've been available since

2352
01:46:19,890 --> 01:46:18,100
1986 yet the financial industry won't

2353
01:46:20,520 --> 01:46:19,900
recognize the value of gold for your

2354
01:46:22,410 --> 01:46:20,530
retirement

2355
01:46:24,570 --> 01:46:22,420
gold has outperformed paper investments

2356
01:46:26,660 --> 01:46:24,580
yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2357
01:46:29,939 --> 01:46:26,670
to have gold for your retirement call

2358
01:46:32,240 --> 01:46:29,949
866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2359
01:47:34,040 --> 01:46:32,250
rising inflation and low returns call

2360
01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:37,069
cloud hashing dot-com that cloud hashing

2361
01:47:54,400 --> 01:47:50,090
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2362
01:48:03,290 --> 01:47:54,410
standard of paranormal radio and now

2363
01:48:05,540 --> 01:48:03,300

here's Jane Steinberg yes the trickster

2364

01:48:06,230 --> 01:48:05,550

voice will soon emerge from Chris

2365

01:48:08,360 --> 01:48:06,240

O'Brien

2366

01:48:09,710 --> 01:48:08,370

because now we're starting to find some

2367

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:09,720

really strange stuff

2368

01:48:14,090 --> 01:48:11,760

yeah and in another interesting

2369

01:48:18,140 --> 01:48:14,100

correlation Walter I was reunited with

2370

01:48:20,690 --> 01:48:18,150

my birth family in 2001 and most of them

2371

01:48:23,540 --> 01:48:20,700

live in Sonora did you ask them what

2372

01:48:25,730 --> 01:48:23,550

went on in 1915 you know I haven't but I

2373

01:48:27,320 --> 01:48:25,740

don't really have any relatives alive

2374

01:48:29,870 --> 01:48:27,330

that would that would know about that

2375

01:48:32,060 --> 01:48:29,880

but they have been in the area since

2376

01:48:34,130 --> 01:48:32,070

about that time so it's an interesting

2377

01:48:35,930 --> 01:48:34,140

area so it's a wonderful place when I

2378

01:48:38,690 --> 01:48:35,940

haven't been there yet I'm going there

2379

01:48:40,430 --> 01:48:38,700

after I finished shooting my film I'll

2380

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,440

be going there to actually talk with a

2381

01:48:45,770 --> 01:48:43,440

source you know relatives just following

2382

01:48:47,690 --> 01:48:45,780

up on this second book and what I'm

2383

01:48:50,930 --> 01:48:47,700

pursuing the you know the loose end of

2384

01:48:52,190 --> 01:48:50,940

the third book but yeah you know it was

2385

01:48:53,690 --> 01:48:52,200

something that was just kind of hanging

2386

01:48:56,180 --> 01:48:53,700

there and because the first book doesn't

2387

01:48:57,770 --> 01:48:56,190

get into that it was something that you

2388

01:49:01,660 --> 01:48:57,780

know as a thread I wanted to pull

2389

01:49:06,410 --> 01:49:01,670

afterwards and see where it led and and

2390

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:06,420

you know I'm just holy smokes it it

2391

01:49:13,840 --> 01:49:10,400

really did you know open up a whole can

2392

01:49:16,430 --> 01:49:13,850

that really became the second book

2393

01:49:18,950 --> 01:49:16,440

because I never would have imagined what

2394

01:49:23,300 --> 01:49:18,960

there was you know anything remotely

2395

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,310

connected to the arrow club associated

2396

01:49:27,260 --> 01:49:24,960

with any of this I thought we were only

2397

01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:27,270

dealing with you know some crazy you

2398

01:49:33,800 --> 01:49:29,760

know a cult driven serial killer at the

2399

01:49:36,260 --> 01:49:33,810

most you know and at the very least you

2400

01:49:38,390 --> 01:49:36,270

know just you know your average

2401

01:49:40,640 --> 01:49:38,400

run-of-the-mill psychopath so to speak

2402

01:49:42,890 --> 01:49:40,650

as if they're right over the mill okay

2403

01:49:46,610 --> 01:49:42,900

so now we're raising a whole can of

2404

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:46,620

worms here about arrow Club and how

2405

01:49:55,610 --> 01:49:49,920

could have been related mm-hmm and and

2406

01:49:58,400 --> 01:49:55,620

the second book steps away from the the

2407

01:49:59,479 --> 01:49:58,410

the the murder investigation aspect of

2408

01:50:04,490 --> 01:49:59,489

it it's

2409

01:50:06,580 --> 01:50:04,500

that's away from the account aspect as

2410

01:50:10,640 --> 01:50:06,590

it looked at in the first book the

2411

01:50:13,700 --> 01:50:10,650

second book purely follows the thread

2412

01:50:17,600 --> 01:50:13,710

that's pulled with with Frank rose ASCO

2413

01:50:20,990 --> 01:50:17,610

and the the arrow Club stuff and for

2414

01:50:25,209 --> 01:50:21,000

those not familiar it Wow how do you

2415

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:25,219

nutshell this basically there was the

2416

01:50:31,820 --> 01:50:28,560

1890s airship mystery which a lot of

2417

01:50:35,570 --> 01:50:31,830

folks that are you know scholars of in

2418

01:50:38,630 --> 01:50:35,580

fans of UFO lore and such in history are

2419

01:50:42,800 --> 01:50:38,640

familiar with but before that forty

2420

01:50:46,150 --> 01:50:42,810

years before that there was the mystery

2421

01:50:49,340 --> 01:50:46,160

of the Sonora Aero Club in California as

2422

01:50:51,709 --> 01:50:49,350

written about revealed so to speak by a

2423

01:50:54,620 --> 01:50:51,719

German immigrant named Charles L shall

2424

01:50:57,410 --> 01:50:54,630

who came to California now this is by

2425

01:51:00,740 --> 01:50:57,420

his own account he came to California on

2426
01:51:06,260 --> 01:51:00,750
behalf of a mysterious organization he

2427
01:51:08,450 --> 01:51:06,270
said was called NIMS NY mga to observe

2428
01:51:11,540 --> 01:51:08,460
and report on the progress and

2429
01:51:14,209 --> 01:51:11,550
activities of this Sonora Aero Club

2430
01:51:17,630 --> 01:51:14,219
which was being run by a group of German

2431
01:51:20,180 --> 01:51:17,640
immigrants in the Tuolumne County area

2432
01:51:22,430 --> 01:51:20,190
and allegedly the leader of this group a

2433
01:51:27,140 --> 01:51:22,440
man named Peter Menace you know the

2434
01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:27,150
secret of anti-gravity propulsion is the

2435
01:51:36,530 --> 01:51:30,540
best way we could put it today it he had

2436
01:51:38,450 --> 01:51:36,540
this this mechanism that does shall you

2437
01:51:42,860 --> 01:51:38,460
know describes and illustrates and his

2438
01:51:44,630 --> 01:51:42,870

famous paintings and it was moved by

2439

01:51:48,290 --> 01:51:44,640

something that Menace called

2440

01:51:51,590 --> 01:51:48,300

supa su PE soup or super and it was a

2441

01:51:55,070 --> 01:51:51,600

green liquid apparently and this

2442

01:51:58,180 --> 01:51:55,080

mechanism to me instantly when I saw the

2443

01:52:03,770 --> 01:51:58,190

pictures of it reminded me of the

2444

01:52:06,140 --> 01:52:03,780

so-called Nazi bell which very allegedly

2445

01:52:08,630 --> 01:52:06,150

got from the what we call the mercury

2446

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:08,640

vortex engines of the ancient vimana

2447

01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:12,000

and so Wow you know here here suddenly

2448

01:52:14,989 --> 01:52:13,199

we have all

2449

01:52:17,930 --> 01:52:14,999

all this stuff what in the heck is this

2450

01:52:20,779 --> 01:52:17,940

about and how in the heck does it relate

2451

01:52:23,569 --> 01:52:20,789

if at all to what was going on in San

2452

01:52:27,379 --> 01:52:23,579

Bernardino in 1915 so the second rope

2453

01:52:30,859 --> 01:52:27,389

focuses more on the woman known as Cora

2454

01:52:35,029 --> 01:52:30,869

Stanton and two other victims EP braid

2455

01:52:39,560 --> 01:52:35,039

and Oh H Bailey and of course Frank Rose

2456

01:52:43,160 --> 01:52:39,570

s Co himself and how they might have

2457

01:52:49,549 --> 01:52:43,170

been involved in all this airship stuff

2458

01:52:52,819 --> 01:52:49,559

and why the airship milieu is to be

2459

01:52:56,270 --> 01:52:52,829

found mixed in with all this strange

2460

01:52:58,580 --> 01:52:56,280

stuff you know going on in 1915 San

2461

01:53:00,949 --> 01:52:58,590

Bernardino all right let's mix it up a

2462

01:53:03,500 --> 01:53:00,959

little bit more how do you relate it how

2463

01:53:05,390 --> 01:53:03,510

can you possibly relate something about

2464

01:53:08,449 --> 01:53:05,400

airships to people getting killed

2465

01:53:10,699 --> 01:53:08,459

well again it goes back to look at what

2466

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:10,709

was going on in 1915 you have a world

2467

01:53:16,759 --> 01:53:13,440

war going on and who are the players in

2468

01:53:22,069 --> 01:53:16,769

it you know Germany you know in England

2469

01:53:24,199 --> 01:53:22,079

mainly and you have a German hand in the

2470

01:53:26,930 --> 01:53:24,209

airship mystery now I know there's folks

2471

01:53:29,870 --> 01:53:26,940

out there that you know have expressed

2472

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:29,880

you know difficulty with any German

2473

01:53:33,500 --> 01:53:31,679

connection to this and I know that you

2474

01:53:36,979 --> 01:53:33,510

know the mysterious nimza has been

2475

01:53:40,910 --> 01:53:36,989

written off as their fantasy that del

2476
01:53:43,819 --> 01:53:40,920
shall made up and the one that cracks me

2477
01:53:47,169 --> 01:53:43,829
up is is that it's it's a an expression

2478
01:53:49,160 --> 01:53:47,179
of some type of psychosexual

2479
01:53:53,419 --> 01:53:49,170
psychological thing going on there that

2480
01:53:56,290 --> 01:53:53,429
one is I find amusing but del shall in

2481
01:53:59,899 --> 01:53:56,300
his writings very specifically says that

2482
01:54:02,209 --> 01:53:59,909
nimza was an organization based in

2483
01:54:04,100 --> 01:54:02,219
Germany headquartered in Germany he

2484
01:54:06,919 --> 01:54:04,110
himself was a German immigrant you had

2485
01:54:09,379 --> 01:54:06,929
German immigrants that were really the

2486
01:54:12,919 --> 01:54:09,389
guys leading the Donora Aero Club and

2487
01:54:15,620 --> 01:54:12,929
yet the attempts at translation of nimza

2488
01:54:18,529 --> 01:54:15,630

have always focused on New York because

2489

01:54:21,500 --> 01:54:18,539

nimza being an YMCA and because there

2490

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,510

had been mention of money and and

2491

01:54:26,449 --> 01:54:23,760

financial backers coming from New York

2492

01:54:26,840 --> 01:54:26,459

bankers and Finance ears so therefore

2493

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:26,850

the

2494

01:54:32,720 --> 01:54:30,000

this always stopped at New York and YMCA

2495

01:54:35,000 --> 01:54:32,730

while it must be New York something and

2496

01:54:37,010 --> 01:54:35,010

one of them is the New York motors that

2497

01:54:41,390 --> 01:54:37,020

for Association which is reasonable you

2498

01:54:44,300 --> 01:54:41,400

know I get that one however when you

2499

01:54:47,390 --> 01:54:44,310

look at what del shall himself said my

2500

01:54:50,270 --> 01:54:47,400

thinking was that it couldn't really

2501

01:54:52,100 --> 01:54:50,280

couldn't be a New York answer

2502

01:54:54,320 --> 01:54:52,110

you know let's look at the German

2503

01:54:57,170 --> 01:54:54,330

possibilities so that's where I end up

2504

01:54:59,810 --> 01:54:57,180

coming up with the German translation or

2505

01:55:04,430 --> 01:54:59,820

nimza and the book goes into that in

2506

01:55:07,790 --> 01:55:04,440

much greater explanation in detailed and

2507

01:55:10,130 --> 01:55:07,800

I can do justice here because admittedly

2508

01:55:13,450 --> 01:55:10,140

I'm not a german linguist or a german

2509

01:55:16,910 --> 01:55:13,460

speaker but i went to people who are and

2510

01:55:19,700 --> 01:55:16,920

so there you have a whole german

2511

01:55:23,210 --> 01:55:19,710

connection to this airship thing and

2512

01:55:26,630 --> 01:55:23,220

here you have world war one going on and

2513

01:55:30,050 --> 01:55:26,640

when you get into the the whole thing

2514

01:55:33,590 --> 01:55:30,060

about bankers and war and secret

2515

01:55:36,800 --> 01:55:33,600

technology and stuff then you wonder ok

2516

01:55:39,380 --> 01:55:36,810

why would these guys be interested in

2517

01:55:43,310 --> 01:55:39,390

what was going on in san bernardino in

2518

01:55:47,630 --> 01:55:43,320

1915 and i think the answer to that

2519

01:55:52,190 --> 01:55:47,640

question probably lies with the energy

2520

01:55:55,220 --> 01:55:52,200

grid because my analysis in the second

2521

01:55:58,220 --> 01:55:55,230

book as its presented present the

2522

01:56:01,820 --> 01:55:58,230

evidence for the idea that the airship

2523

01:56:06,020 --> 01:56:01,830

and how they operated linked into this

2524

01:56:08,690 --> 01:56:06,030

energy grid and therefore anybody doing

2525

01:56:11,240 --> 01:56:08,700

on anything on the energy grid these

2526

01:56:14,150 --> 01:56:11,250

airship guys would have been keenly

2527

01:56:16,910 --> 01:56:14,160

interested in in other words you know if

2528

01:56:20,060 --> 01:56:16,920

this is a grid they rely on for their

2529

01:56:22,660 --> 01:56:20,070

secret technology and if somebody's you

2530

01:56:24,920 --> 01:56:22,670

know conducting some shenanigans

2531

01:56:27,980 --> 01:56:24,930

particularly involving murder and such

2532

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:27,990

on this energy grid very theoretically

2533

01:56:32,780 --> 01:56:30,480

are going to be interested in exactly

2534

01:56:34,520 --> 01:56:32,790

what these guys are doing and why and

2535

01:56:38,140 --> 01:56:34,530

how this is going to affect their

2536

01:56:40,800 --> 01:56:38,150

operation and the fact is the the

2537

01:56:43,730 --> 01:56:40,810

speculation the theory that

2538

01:56:46,350 --> 01:56:43,740

I present with you know the the

2539

01:56:49,200 --> 01:56:46,360

supporting details of the argument in

2540

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:49,210

the second book now and what you told us

2541

01:56:54,840 --> 01:56:52,960

earlier is that this aro group started

2542

01:56:59,160 --> 01:56:54,850

working on this alleged anti-gravity

2543

01:57:01,500 --> 01:56:59,170

machine what in the middle of the 19th

2544

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:01,510

century like the 1850s or something so

2545

01:57:07,380 --> 01:57:04,960

we're going 50 65 years into the future

2546

01:57:09,750 --> 01:57:07,390

to see where that led so the question

2547

01:57:11,880 --> 01:57:09,760

would be well if you felt that they had

2548

01:57:14,970 --> 01:57:11,890

this possible invention

2549

01:57:18,240 --> 01:57:14,980

did they ever succeed in building any

2550

01:57:19,560 --> 01:57:18,250

real aircraft and if so what happened to

2551

01:57:21,810 --> 01:57:19,570

that really aircrafts I'm going to

2552

01:57:23,490 --> 01:57:21,820

question so little time has like

2553

01:57:25,650 --> 01:57:23,500

something else but I won't quote it

2554

01:57:27,600 --> 01:57:25,660

because it relates to a movie the books

2555

01:57:30,570 --> 01:57:27,610

are under the collective titles of

2556

01:57:32,460 --> 01:57:30,580

Empire of the wheel and we have Walter

2557

01:57:42,570 --> 01:57:32,470

Bosley joining Jean and Kris you're in

2558

01:57:45,510 --> 01:57:42,580

the para cast is there a secret UFO

2559

01:57:47,850 --> 01:57:45,520

agenda two strange creatures from the

2560

01:57:50,220 --> 01:57:47,860

darkest corners of the mind roam the

2561

01:57:53,460 --> 01:57:50,230

earth is there evidence for mind control

2562

01:57:56,490 --> 01:57:53,470

time travel or devious government

2563

01:57:58,980 --> 01:57:56,500

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

2564

01:58:01,560 --> 01:57:58,990

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

2565

01:58:03,210 --> 01:58:01,570

activity and important phenomena when

2566

01:58:06,150 --> 01:58:03,220

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

2567

01:58:09,180 --> 01:58:06,160

conspiracy term it's jam-packed with

2568

01:58:11,820 --> 01:58:09,190

stories special book and DVD promotions

2569

01:58:15,330 --> 01:58:11,830

and the best news is absolutely free

2570

01:58:18,210 --> 01:58:15,340

sent right to your mailbox plus a bonus

2571

01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:18,220

free email newsletter sent out every

2572

01:58:24,510 --> 01:58:21,040

Friday simply sent an email with your

2573

01:58:30,900 --> 01:58:24,520

name and address to Mister UFO at what

2574

01:58:39,229 --> 01:58:30,910

TV net that's mr. UFO at web TV net find

2575

01:58:44,459 --> 01:58:42,540

myk's Tennyson fremitus resources and no

2576

01:58:46,380 --> 01:58:44,469

time in history have precious metals

2577

01:58:48,810 --> 01:58:46,390

been more important certainly not in my

2578

01:58:50,939 --> 01:58:48,820

22 years in the industry the dollars

2579

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:50,949

lost over ninety percent of its value in

2580

01:58:54,540 --> 01:58:52,239

the last sixty years

2581

01:58:56,669 --> 01:58:54,550

no fiat currency has ever survived the

2582

01:59:00,020 --> 01:58:56,679

government printing presses ours is not

2583

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:00,030

immune the time is now to be proactive

2584

01:59:07,020 --> 01:59:04,000

1-866 to 237 extension one one six

2585

01:59:10,830 --> 01:59:07,030

anything tied to the dollar is at risk

2586

01:59:13,350 --> 01:59:10,840

CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

2587

01:59:15,300 --> 01:59:13,360

you name it so decide do you want to

2588

01:59:17,760 --> 01:59:15,310

leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

2589

01:59:19,770 --> 01:59:17,770

your family the choice is yours call me

2590

01:59:22,410 --> 01:59:19,780

at one eight hundred six eight six two

2591

01:59:24,689 --> 01:59:22,420

two thirty-seven extension one one six

2592

01:59:27,330 --> 01:59:24,699

that's one eight hundred six eight six

2593

02:00:03,439 --> 01:59:27,340

two two three seven extension one one

2594

02:00:03,449 --> 02:00:07,740

1-866-376-8255

2595

02:00:12,360 --> 02:00:10,020

different varieties of the same species

2596

02:00:14,340 --> 02:00:12,370

hemp usa.org wants the world to know

2597

02:00:16,320 --> 02:00:14,350

these basic facts and to help people

2598

02:00:18,390 --> 02:00:16,330

understand that him protein powder is

2599

02:00:20,880 --> 02:00:18,400

the best kept health secret you need to

2600

02:00:23,220 --> 02:00:20,890

know about remember him protein powder

2601
02:00:26,280 --> 02:00:23,230
contains 53 percent protein he's

2602
02:00:28,680 --> 02:00:26,290
gluten-free anti inflammatory non-gmo

2603
02:00:30,660 --> 02:00:28,690
and is loaded with nutrients call eight

2604
02:00:32,700 --> 02:00:30,670
eight eight nine one zero four three six

2605
02:00:35,070 --> 02:00:32,710
seven eight eight eight nine zero four

2606
02:00:38,300 --> 02:00:35,080
three six seven and see what our powders

2607
02:00:42,120 --> 02:00:38,310
seeds and oil can do for you only

2608
02:00:44,340 --> 02:00:42,130
usa.org digestive health is the key to

2609
02:00:46,260 --> 02:00:44,350
wellness and elimination of toxins that

2610
02:00:48,330 --> 02:00:46,270
bears repeating digestive health is the

2611
02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:48,340
key to wellness and elimination of

2612
02:00:53,340 --> 02:00:51,280
toxins and Pro Am one daily probiotic

2613
02:00:55,410 --> 02:00:53,350

cleanse is the key to digestive health

2614

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,420

pro-am one is a powerful liquid

2615

02:01:00,060 --> 02:00:57,280

probiotic strong enough to cleanse

2616

02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,070

gentle enough to use every day pro em1

2617

02:01:03,660 --> 02:01:02,320

as dairy wheat and soy free contains

2618

02:01:05,670 --> 02:01:03,670

all-natural and certified organic

2619

02:01:07,140 --> 02:01:05,680

ingredients contains no preservatives or

2620

02:01:09,090 --> 02:01:07,150

animal products supports a healthy

2621

02:01:10,830 --> 02:01:09,100

digestive and immune system supports

2622

02:01:12,450 --> 02:01:10,840

weight loss improves absorption of food

2623

02:01:14,820 --> 02:01:12,460

nutrients aids and controlling yeast

2624

02:01:16,620 --> 02:01:14,830

infections is never a freeze-dried and

2625

02:01:17,970 --> 02:01:16,630

uses three groups of live viable

2626

02:01:20,280 --> 02:01:17,980

beneficial microbes to cleanse and

2627

02:01:22,380 --> 02:01:20,290

remove toxins order pro am one daily

2628

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:22,390

probiotic cleanse at Tarragona calm

2629

02:01:30,450 --> 02:01:27,760

spelled ter a gan IX calm Tarragona calm

2630

02:01:33,210 --> 02:01:30,460

or call toll-free 866 three six nine

2631

02:01:35,970 --> 02:01:33,220

three six seven eight eight six six

2632

02:01:36,630 --> 02:01:35,980

three six nine three six seven eight pro

2633

02:01:42,210 --> 02:01:36,640

em1

2634

02:01:44,100 --> 02:01:42,220

the raw probiotic we'd like to hear from

2635

02:01:47,640 --> 02:01:44,110

you if you have a comment or question

2636

02:01:49,440 --> 02:01:47,650

about the para cast sent it to news at

2637

02:01:52,589 --> 02:01:49,450

the para cast com

2638

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,599

that's news at the para cast

2639

02:01:58,050 --> 02:01:54,400

and don't forget to visit our famous

2640

02:02:00,680 --> 02:01:58,060

para cast community forums at forum dr.

2641

02:02:03,390 --> 02:02:00,690

Peric ask.com

2642

02:02:06,930 --> 02:02:03,400

with Dean and Chris Walker Bosley joins

2643

02:02:11,010 --> 02:02:06,940

us fascinating here this arrow group

2644

02:02:13,620 --> 02:02:11,020

were Society in California any evidence

2645

02:02:16,859 --> 02:02:13,630

at all but they actually develop

2646

02:02:19,470 --> 02:02:16,869

something that works or worked before

2647

02:02:23,100 --> 02:02:19,480

Walter answers that we must remind our

2648

02:02:27,720 --> 02:02:23,110

listeners that the the first reported

2649

02:02:30,290 --> 02:02:27,730

events of the 1896 1897 airship wave

2650

02:02:33,390 --> 02:02:30,300

happened just down the hill from Sonora

2651
02:02:37,080 --> 02:02:33,400
outside of Sacramento California

2652
02:02:38,640 --> 02:02:37,090
and back very interesting correlations

2653
02:02:42,450 --> 02:02:38,650
there in terms of just just sheer

2654
02:02:46,050 --> 02:02:42,460
geography exactly exactly and that leads

2655
02:02:50,510 --> 02:02:46,060
into my initial answer to the question

2656
02:02:53,459 --> 02:02:50,520
there is that the first of all you have

2657
02:02:56,700 --> 02:02:53,469
let's all agree here you you brought up

2658
02:02:59,819 --> 02:02:56,710
what is the problem with this whole

2659
02:03:02,129 --> 02:02:59,829
story of the Aero Club the problem is

2660
02:03:04,979 --> 02:03:02,139
where is this technology how you know

2661
02:03:06,240 --> 02:03:04,989
how come in World War one and the 20th

2662
02:03:08,700 --> 02:03:06,250
century you know we are dealing with

2663
02:03:10,319 --> 02:03:08,710

biplanes and Zeppelin's and then in

2664

02:03:12,240 --> 02:03:10,329

World War two you know we're still using

2665

02:03:14,040 --> 02:03:12,250

propeller driven aircraft I mean you

2666

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:14,050

know what what the heck is going on here

2667

02:03:18,569 --> 02:03:16,239

that is admittedly part of a problem

2668

02:03:20,459 --> 02:03:18,579

with the whole idea that there were

2669

02:03:22,649 --> 02:03:20,469

these guys with this this advanced

2670

02:03:24,240 --> 02:03:22,659

technology of course that also relates

2671

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:24,250

to the common question that if we

2672

02:03:29,850 --> 02:03:27,280

unearthed alien technology in Roswell

2673

02:03:34,250 --> 02:03:29,860

because of a UFO crash where is that

2674

02:03:36,510 --> 02:03:34,260

technology but let's go back to the site

2675

02:03:38,669 --> 02:03:36,520

when you look at the del shell

2676

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:38,679

description of these arrows these are

2677

02:03:45,530 --> 02:03:42,880

very primitive expressions of the use of

2678

02:03:48,780 --> 02:03:45,540

this technology so as it developed I

2679

02:03:51,510 --> 02:03:48,790

wouldn't I would point to the 1890s

2680

02:03:54,839 --> 02:03:51,520

airship mystery itself just as Chris

2681

02:03:57,359 --> 02:03:54,849

pointed out with what looks like an

2682

02:04:00,060 --> 02:03:57,369

apparent connection to the Sonora aero

2683

02:04:04,049 --> 02:04:00,070

club mystery because as he first said

2684

02:04:06,030 --> 02:04:04,059

the first sighting in 1890 their ship

2685

02:04:08,340 --> 02:04:06,040

mystery was right up the road

2686

02:04:11,670 --> 02:04:08,350

you know in Sacramento so so you could

2687

02:04:13,380 --> 02:04:11,680

point to the 1890 airship mystery as the

2688

02:04:15,960 --> 02:04:13,390

first part of the answer that question

2689

02:04:19,080 --> 02:04:15,970

now the second part is where did it

2690

02:04:22,260 --> 02:04:19,090

develop from there well we have these

2691

02:04:24,450 --> 02:04:22,270

stories of what the Nazi engineers were

2692

02:04:27,000 --> 02:04:24,460

doing messing around with us early in

2693

02:04:29,160 --> 02:04:27,010

the late 1920s and into the 1930s with

2694

02:04:31,320 --> 02:04:29,170

the bail and the stories of their

2695

02:04:34,440 --> 02:04:31,330

attempts to do flying saucers and such

2696

02:04:36,360 --> 02:04:34,450

and you know no matter what you think of

2697

02:04:39,470 --> 02:04:36,370

that stuff you know those stories are

2698

02:04:42,990 --> 02:04:39,480

there and Joseph Ferrell has done

2699

02:04:45,840 --> 02:04:43,000

probably the one of the very best jobs

2700

02:04:48,030 --> 02:04:45,850

on analysis of you know in his book

2701
02:04:50,400 --> 02:04:48,040
Roswell on the right of what the Germans

2702
02:04:53,130 --> 02:04:50,410
actually were as a matter of historical

2703
02:04:55,920 --> 02:04:53,140
record in fact what they were developing

2704
02:04:58,590 --> 02:04:55,930
that would support the idea that this

2705
02:05:01,260 --> 02:04:58,600
technology you know while you know

2706
02:05:03,330 --> 02:05:01,270
emerging being shared and such now the

2707
02:05:06,480 --> 02:05:03,340
book the Second Empire the wheel books

2708
02:05:09,330 --> 02:05:06,490
is not going to that you know in in any

2709
02:05:11,940 --> 02:05:09,340
kind of detail it alludes to it but the

2710
02:05:14,730 --> 02:05:11,950
point of all this is yes the problem is

2711
02:05:16,710 --> 02:05:14,740
usually had it since the 1850s as early

2712
02:05:20,400 --> 02:05:16,720
as the 1850s where is it now where has

2713
02:05:23,190 --> 02:05:20,410

it been but the potential answer to that

2714

02:05:25,440 --> 02:05:23,200

is well look at the airship mystery well

2715

02:05:27,840 --> 02:05:25,450

look at these stories of you know the

2716

02:05:30,300 --> 02:05:27,850

early 20th century flying saucers well

2717

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:30,310

look at Roswell and ask yourself what

2718

02:05:34,560 --> 02:05:32,320

really and who really was that that you

2719

02:05:36,210 --> 02:05:34,570

know that's where you might find the

2720

02:05:38,640 --> 02:05:36,220

answers to that question

2721

02:05:40,910 --> 02:05:38,650

Thomas raises the crypto terrestrial

2722

02:05:43,980 --> 02:05:40,920

theory that there is an organization

2723

02:05:47,700 --> 02:05:43,990

society or civilization on earth that

2724

02:05:49,950 --> 02:05:47,710

has these advanced aircraft and they fly

2725

02:05:51,570 --> 02:05:49,960

them around but we still don't

2726

02:05:53,640 --> 02:05:51,580

understand their motives their purpose

2727

02:05:55,110 --> 02:05:53,650

or why they don't let themselves be

2728

02:05:58,920 --> 02:05:55,120

known maybe they are known to

2729

02:06:01,890 --> 02:05:58,930

governments well my into that I get into

2730

02:06:04,320 --> 02:06:01,900

the the second book Empire the rule to

2731

02:06:08,400 --> 02:06:04,330

friends from Sonora it goes into the

2732

02:06:11,820 --> 02:06:08,410

breakaway civilization as you know a

2733

02:06:13,230 --> 02:06:11,830

possible explanation for what was going

2734

02:06:16,620 --> 02:06:13,240

on with these arrows and there's

2735

02:06:18,899 --> 02:06:16,630

airships and what was going on as far as

2736

02:06:22,350 --> 02:06:18,909

they're involved with the 1915 this

2737

02:06:26,120 --> 02:06:22,360

in San Bernardino and it explains about

2738

02:06:28,890 --> 02:06:26,130

how in my personal theory that the

2739

02:06:31,100 --> 02:06:28,900

original nimza which was the umbrella

2740

02:06:34,110 --> 02:06:31,110

organization over all these different

2741

02:06:36,240 --> 02:06:34,120

arrow clubs which remember Dell shop

2742

02:06:39,060 --> 02:06:36,250

said there were several arrow clubs they

2743

02:06:43,050 --> 02:06:39,070

were northern one arrow club certainly

2744

02:06:45,090 --> 02:06:43,060

around various areas of the US and in my

2745

02:06:49,470 --> 02:06:45,100

research and in my book I go into the

2746

02:06:51,780 --> 02:06:49,480

argument that this organization these

2747

02:06:53,850 --> 02:06:51,790

groups divided into two factions you

2748

02:06:55,800 --> 02:06:53,860

would have had one faction based on the

2749

02:06:58,620 --> 02:06:55,810

evidence you know in my analysis of it

2750

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:58,630

that was really committed to the

2751
02:07:03,180 --> 02:07:00,639
advancement of this technology and what

2752
02:07:05,100 --> 02:07:03,190
it could have done commercially so to

2753
02:07:09,240 --> 02:07:05,110
speak and then the other one that was

2754
02:07:11,910 --> 02:07:09,250
more esoterically driven and by 1915 I

2755
02:07:13,860 --> 02:07:11,920
argue theoretically that these were two

2756
02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:13,870
distinct factions that were in

2757
02:07:19,280 --> 02:07:15,280
opposition to each other

2758
02:07:22,370 --> 02:07:19,290
but two distinct factions which were

2759
02:07:25,530 --> 02:07:22,380
essentially factions of a breakaway

2760
02:07:27,689 --> 02:07:25,540
civilization so to speak that had their

2761
02:07:30,060 --> 02:07:27,699
reasons for keeping this technology to

2762
02:07:32,729 --> 02:07:30,070
themselves that's been discussed by

2763
02:07:35,040 --> 02:07:32,739

authors who are much more knowledgeable

2764

02:07:36,750 --> 02:07:35,050

about this you know than I am the

2765

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:36,760

breakaway civilization so to speak and

2766

02:07:44,610 --> 02:07:41,040

those concepts but it's an interesting

2767

02:07:47,689 --> 02:07:44,620

interesting concept that it really

2768

02:07:50,790 --> 02:07:47,699

really well with you know what we know

2769

02:07:53,850 --> 02:07:50,800

allegedly about the airship mystery the

2770

02:07:56,070 --> 02:07:53,860

arrow clubs and all that secret

2771

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:56,080

technology stuff well here's the wing

2772

02:08:01,890 --> 02:07:58,960

I'm looking at also and that is here is

2773

02:08:04,530 --> 02:08:01,900

there any reason whatsoever granted

2774

02:08:06,810 --> 02:08:04,540

there's a breakaway civilization granted

2775

02:08:08,280 --> 02:08:06,820

that we have different fractions granted

2776

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:08,290

that they've developed advanced aircraft

2777

02:08:15,530 --> 02:08:11,199

of one type or another any reason to

2778

02:08:18,660 --> 02:08:15,540

relate any of that to these killings

2779

02:08:22,260 --> 02:08:18,670

goes into that as far as the adults are

2780

02:08:26,129 --> 02:08:22,270

concerned the book argues that the women

2781

02:08:30,120 --> 02:08:26,139

Cora Stanton was actually a government

2782

02:08:32,810 --> 02:08:30,130

source asset or possibly agent whose

2783

02:08:36,830 --> 02:08:32,820

work through the government

2784

02:08:41,210 --> 02:08:36,840

had exposed her to the breakaway

2785

02:08:44,930 --> 02:08:41,220

civilization network players and that

2786

02:08:48,320 --> 02:08:44,940

she was in San Bernadino investigating

2787

02:08:52,820 --> 02:08:48,330

either on behalf of the government or

2788

02:08:56,000 --> 02:08:52,830

possibly linked to one of the faction

2789

02:08:58,640 --> 02:08:56,010

and she basically you know wrong place

2790

02:09:01,850 --> 02:08:58,650

at the wrong time learned too much that

2791

02:09:04,820 --> 02:09:01,860

kind of thing and was murdered by an

2792

02:09:07,550 --> 02:09:04,830

opposition agent and that two other

2793

02:09:10,580 --> 02:09:07,560

would be adult were the victims were

2794

02:09:14,000 --> 02:09:10,590

involved in all this one of them was

2795

02:09:18,620 --> 02:09:14,010

very possibly murdered by opposition

2796

02:09:21,680 --> 02:09:18,630

agent the other one possibly stated

2797

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:21,690

death because we go into who who he

2798

02:09:26,270 --> 02:09:24,480

might have been and why he would have

2799

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:26,280

faked his death I mean it really I'm

2800

02:09:32,720 --> 02:09:30,000

telling you it it there's all sorts of

2801

02:09:35,150 --> 02:09:32,730

interesting facets to this little jewel

2802

02:09:38,600 --> 02:09:35,160

that I've uncovered here in San

2803

02:09:42,380 --> 02:09:38,610

Bernardino and anyway as as agents

2804

02:09:45,230 --> 02:09:42,390

involved either with with you know the

2805

02:09:46,700 --> 02:09:45,240

war and the government the the man who I

2806

02:09:51,140 --> 02:09:46,710

just mentioned who might have faked his

2807

02:09:53,630 --> 02:09:51,150

death if if I'm right in my theory is

2808

02:09:56,780 --> 02:09:53,640

that he was a very wealthy industrialist

2809

02:09:59,300 --> 02:09:56,790

and very possibly one of the investors

2810

02:10:03,080 --> 02:09:59,310

in the airship technology that would

2811

02:10:06,230 --> 02:10:03,090

have you know connected him to knowledge

2812

02:10:09,080 --> 02:10:06,240

of it the players and and the extent of

2813

02:10:10,910 --> 02:10:09,090

their technology and right there might

2814

02:10:14,540 --> 02:10:10,920

have been a reason for why his life was

2815

02:10:16,940 --> 02:10:14,550

in danger so that's the angle that the

2816

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,950

second book goes into we're trying to

2817

02:10:20,810 --> 02:10:18,480

put more of this together in our next

2818

02:10:28,200 --> 02:10:20,820

segment we have Walter Bosley joining

2819

02:10:34,990 --> 02:10:31,780

the GZ and Radio Network providing the

2820

02:10:39,729 --> 02:10:35,000

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

2821

02:10:42,160 --> 02:10:39,739

and great talk radio starts ear graphic

2822

02:10:44,620 --> 02:10:42,170

converter is the image manipulation tool

2823

02:10:47,020 --> 02:10:44,630

for the rest of us it does not use any

2824

02:10:49,510 --> 02:10:47,030

database you get full control of all

2825

02:10:51,850 --> 02:10:49,520

your files want to view the images of a

2826

02:10:54,820 --> 02:10:51,860

folder drag it into graphic converter

2827

02:10:56,740 --> 02:10:54,830

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2828

02:10:59,229 --> 02:10:56,750

your image files you could use it for

2829

02:11:01,419 --> 02:10:59,239

slideshows you could use it to import

2830

02:11:03,820 --> 02:11:01,429

images from digital cameras or from

2831

02:11:05,800 --> 02:11:03,830

scanners need to do some image editing

2832

02:11:09,010 --> 02:11:05,810

you can do that too in graphic converter

2833

02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:09,020

also print catalogs convert from so many

2834

02:11:11,890 --> 02:11:09,679

formats

2835

02:11:14,320 --> 02:11:11,900

I can't even list them download now to

2836

02:11:17,410 --> 02:11:14,330

see if graphic converter is good for you

2837

02:11:19,660 --> 02:11:17,420

like one and a half million other users

2838

02:11:22,030 --> 02:11:19,670

guess what you could save money when you

2839

02:11:24,910 --> 02:11:22,040

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2840

02:11:27,340 --> 02:11:24,920

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2841

02:11:30,160 --> 02:11:27,350

how to get a special price for graphic

2842

02:11:36,100 --> 02:11:30,170

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

2843

02:11:41,680 --> 02:11:36,110

Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l.e

2844

02:11:44,140 --> 02:11:41,690

MKE soft calm there are those curious

2845

02:11:45,760 --> 02:11:44,150

about bitcoins and those using and

2846

02:11:48,610 --> 02:11:45,770

making money with bitcoins

2847

02:11:50,830 --> 02:11:48,620

what are bitcoins a bitcoin is the first

2848

02:11:52,630 --> 02:11:50,840

decentralized currency that can be

2849

02:11:56,110 --> 02:11:52,640

easily transferred from person to person

2850

02:11:59,080 --> 02:11:56,120

over the internet no bank needed this

2851

02:12:02,169 --> 02:11:59,090

means lower fees and accounts can never

2852

02:12:04,720 --> 02:12:02,179

be frozen limited or closed you are in

2853

02:12:06,760 --> 02:12:04,730

control of your money and the best part

2854

02:12:09,580 --> 02:12:06,770

you can start earning and making money

2855

02:12:11,890 --> 02:12:09,590

with bitcoins right away no computer or

2856

02:12:14,200 --> 02:12:11,900

expertise is required to earn money with

2857

02:12:16,810 --> 02:12:14,210

bitcoins and a growing number of

2858

02:12:19,120 --> 02:12:16,820

merchants now accept bitcoins plus

2859

02:12:21,459 --> 02:12:19,130

they're easily exchanged for dollars

2860

02:12:23,890 --> 02:12:21,469

euros and more learn more about the

2861

02:12:26,080 --> 02:12:23,900

easiest cheapest most profitable way to

2862

02:12:27,760 --> 02:12:26,090

enter the Bitcoin market and get paid

2863

02:12:29,709 --> 02:12:27,770

every two weeks by one of the

2864

02:12:30,390 --> 02:12:29,719

fastest-growing Bitcoin miners in the

2865

02:12:33,240 --> 02:12:30,400

world

2866

02:12:33,870 --> 02:12:33,250

cloud hashing dot-com just like it

2867

02:12:36,540 --> 02:12:33,880

sounds

2868

02:12:37,979 --> 02:12:36,550

cloud hashing dot-com that's cloud

2869

02:12:41,640 --> 02:12:37,989

hashing dot-com

2870

02:12:43,709 --> 02:12:41,650

we mine your business great news pure

2871

02:12:46,169 --> 02:12:43,719

water lovers big berkey water filters

2872

02:12:48,419 --> 02:12:46,179

calm has a special discount offer for

2873

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,429

all GCN listeners you can't do better

2874

02:12:52,890 --> 02:12:50,560

than a big berkey for economy for only

2875

02:12:55,050 --> 02:12:52,900

one point seven cents a gallon a single

2876

02:12:57,240 --> 02:12:55,060

set of filters can last for five to ten

2877

02:12:59,610 --> 02:12:57,250

years there's none better than a big

2878

02:13:02,010 --> 02:12:59,620

berkey for emergency preparedness as a

2879

02:13:04,229 --> 02:13:02,020

backup water source and you just can't

2880

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,239

beat a big berkey to remove dangerous

2881

02:13:09,540 --> 02:13:06,000

chlorine all types of fluoride

2882

02:13:11,970 --> 02:13:09,550

pathogenic bacteria cysts parasites and

2883

02:13:13,890 --> 02:13:11,980

unhealthy byproducts from municipal

2884

02:13:16,500 --> 02:13:13,900

water murky water filter systems are

2885

02:13:18,600 --> 02:13:16,510

even powerful enough to purify stagnant

2886

02:13:21,209 --> 02:13:18,610

pond water for the gold standard in

2887

02:13:24,630 --> 02:13:21,219

water filters get a big berkey at big

2888

02:13:26,580 --> 02:13:24,640

berkey water filters calm and all GCN

2889

02:13:29,340 --> 02:13:26,590

listeners get five percent off all

2890

02:13:31,740 --> 02:13:29,350

ceramic filter systems for details call

2891

02:13:35,160 --> 02:13:31,750

one eight seven seven nine nine burking

2892

02:13:38,220 --> 02:13:35,170

that's eight seven seven nine nine ber k

2893

02:13:41,280 --> 02:13:38,230

ey big berkey water filters for the love

2894

02:13:43,530 --> 02:13:41,290

of clean water these days so many suffer

2895

02:13:45,570 --> 02:13:43,540

from heartburn stomach ulcers and acid

2896

02:13:47,580 --> 02:13:45,580

reflux and most never realize it is the

2897

02:13:49,680 --> 02:13:47,590

high acidity within the body that causes

2898

02:13:52,740 --> 02:13:49,690

their discomfort while selective diet

2899

02:13:55,320 --> 02:13:52,750

choices can help Alka vision plasma pH

2900

02:13:57,240 --> 02:13:55,330

drops can really make a change a few

2901
02:13:59,220 --> 02:13:57,250
drops added to water can optimize your

2902
02:14:01,169 --> 02:13:59,230
body's pH level ridding you of harmful

2903
02:14:03,990 --> 02:14:01,179
waste and acid promoting health and

2904
02:14:05,790 --> 02:14:04,000
restoring vibrance and energy healthy pH

2905
02:14:07,439 --> 02:14:05,800
levels make all the difference

2906
02:14:10,320 --> 02:14:07,449
high acidity can also cause depression

2907
02:14:13,169 --> 02:14:10,330
insomnia and irritability Alka vision

2908
02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:13,179
plasma pH drops bring you vital balance

2909
02:14:16,800 --> 02:14:14,800
that can be truly life-changing

2910
02:14:19,050 --> 02:14:16,810
alkalizing boosts immune response

2911
02:14:21,479 --> 02:14:19,060
reduces headaches and cramping and even

2912
02:14:23,490 --> 02:14:21,489
helps prevent bone loss this is simple

2913
02:14:26,820 --> 02:14:23,500

science that helps your body do what's

2914

02:14:30,930 --> 02:14:26,830

natural order your alkaviva for just

2915

02:14:32,120 --> 02:14:30,940

29.95 at Alka vision calm ALK a vision

2916

02:14:35,930 --> 02:14:32,130

calm or

2917

02:14:38,640 --> 02:14:35,940

851 876 15 alkalize your body

2918

02:14:45,240 --> 02:14:38,650

supercharge your health at Alka vision

2919

02:14:46,890 --> 02:14:45,250

calm hello this is for us our ellen

2920

02:14:49,620 --> 02:14:46,900

guiley and you're listening to the

2921

02:14:58,750 --> 02:14:49,630

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

2922

02:15:03,290 --> 02:15:01,580

this sounds like a movie Walter Bosley

2923

02:15:05,540 --> 02:15:03,300

Oh that'd be nice

2924

02:15:08,210 --> 02:15:05,550

speaking of movies one of the more

2925

02:15:11,360 --> 02:15:08,220

compelling things that you bring into

2926

02:15:13,510 --> 02:15:11,370

this whole interesting brew is Butch

2927

02:15:17,300 --> 02:15:13,520

Cassidy and the Sundance Kid you want to

2928

02:15:19,310 --> 02:15:17,310

give us the lowdown on how they actually

2929

02:15:23,870 --> 02:15:19,320

were brought into this whole scenario

2930

02:15:26,810 --> 02:15:23,880

sort of peripherally no absolutely Wow

2931

02:15:31,670 --> 02:15:26,820

this was a doozy for me to be honest

2932

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:31,680

this was the biggie for me basically you

2933

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,800

have the German association in this

2934

02:15:40,880 --> 02:15:36,960

milieu of these guys in the you know the

2935

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:40,890

American West and it's kind of hard to

2936

02:15:45,530 --> 02:15:43,440

do in a nutshell to be honest it really

2937

02:15:48,770 --> 02:15:45,540

started with course man here I had this

2938

02:15:51,500 --> 02:15:48,780

mystery woman who nobody knew who she

2939

02:15:53,330 --> 02:15:51,510

was and the identity of Cora Stanton the

2940

02:15:54,860 --> 02:15:53,340

first book goes into in great detail

2941

02:15:56,570 --> 02:15:54,870

Rick and I are convinced that that was

2942

02:15:58,640 --> 02:15:56,580

not her real name that was a false

2943

02:16:01,430 --> 02:15:58,650

identity and the first book explains why

2944

02:16:04,160 --> 02:16:01,440

as I said in great detail so we come

2945

02:16:06,890 --> 02:16:04,170

away convinced that these woman

2946

02:16:09,080 --> 02:16:06,900

so-called Cora Stanton that was not her

2947

02:16:11,240 --> 02:16:09,090

true identity she showed up in town

2948

02:16:13,390 --> 02:16:11,250

nobody knows her you know she turns up

2949

02:16:17,330 --> 02:16:13,400

dead the only people to see her alive

2950

02:16:20,120 --> 02:16:17,340

are the you know he was a receptionist

2951

02:16:23,470 --> 02:16:20,130

in a doctor's office that she went into

2952

02:16:26,180 --> 02:16:23,480

the afternoon of the night she died and

2953

02:16:29,810 --> 02:16:26,190

after she dies you know she's found

2954

02:16:32,600 --> 02:16:29,820

floating in a lake it's later discovered

2955

02:16:34,640 --> 02:16:32,610

by the medical examiner that she's got

2956

02:16:36,770 --> 02:16:34,650

poisoned by chloride of mercury

2957

02:16:40,610 --> 02:16:36,780

interesting that the only poison victim

2958

02:16:42,560 --> 02:16:40,620

in this whole mystery out of syrup or

2959

02:16:44,540 --> 02:16:42,570

thing victims they were able to identify

2960

02:16:46,970 --> 02:16:44,550

the poison in her system because it was

2961

02:16:51,080 --> 02:16:46,980

a well known substance chemical back

2962

02:16:52,820 --> 02:16:51,090

then and poisonous chemical but nobody

2963

02:16:55,160 --> 02:16:52,830

knows who she is I mean hundreds of

2964

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:55,170

people a few thousand people were kind

2965

02:16:59,810 --> 02:16:57,599

of paraded through the according to the

2966

02:17:03,259 --> 02:16:59,820

news report through the mortuary that

2967

02:17:05,690 --> 02:17:03,269

was serving as the as the morgue in this

2968

02:17:09,200 --> 02:17:05,700

case and nobody knew who she was her

2969

02:17:11,660 --> 02:17:09,210

name was unknown for going on like 11

2970

02:17:11,900 --> 02:17:11,670

days it was all over the newspaper you

2971

02:17:18,230 --> 02:17:11,910

know

2972

02:17:22,640 --> 02:17:18,240

identifiers only a physical description

2973

02:17:25,010 --> 02:17:22,650

was given and then like I said eleven

2974

02:17:28,970 --> 02:17:25,020

days after she's found dead somebody

2975

02:17:31,550 --> 02:17:28,980

stumbles upon a purse a hat and a

2976

02:17:34,160 --> 02:17:31,560

suicide note and in this suicide note is

2977

02:17:36,770 --> 02:17:34,170

the name correspondent and that was the

2978

02:17:39,140 --> 02:17:36,780

first time and the only thing that ever

2979

02:17:42,890 --> 02:17:39,150

identified this woman as correspondent

2980

02:17:46,190 --> 02:17:42,900

well within hours or within an hour so

2981

02:17:49,459 --> 02:17:46,200

of this first and note being found a man

2982

02:17:51,860 --> 02:17:49,469

walked into the mortuary claiming that

2983

02:17:52,700 --> 02:17:51,870

he knows Cora Stanton known as for a

2984

02:17:56,840 --> 02:17:52,710

long time

2985

02:17:58,820 --> 02:17:56,850

newer in Iowa and before she went to El

2986

02:18:01,550 --> 02:17:58,830

Paso Texas like the letter states she's

2987

02:18:04,940 --> 02:18:01,560

from El Paso and when he's shown the

2988

02:18:07,459 --> 02:18:04,950

body allegedly he doesn't recognize it

2989

02:18:10,040 --> 02:18:07,469

and then before the police can get there

2990

02:18:13,100 --> 02:18:10,050

to question him he disappeared the name

2991

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:13,110

he gives you know the leads followed on

2992

02:18:18,050 --> 02:18:16,080

it turn up nothing working so he learns

2993

02:18:21,169 --> 02:18:18,060

and where he says he worked nobody there

2994

02:18:23,930 --> 02:18:21,179

knows him and he himself becomes a

2995

02:18:26,750 --> 02:18:23,940

mystery so you know I'm wondering what

2996

02:18:29,570 --> 02:18:26,760

the heck is going on with this and you

2997

02:18:33,080 --> 02:18:29,580

know who was this woman and you know it

2998

02:18:35,330 --> 02:18:33,090

was it was left good mystery oh I might

2999

02:18:38,720 --> 02:18:35,340

add that she was 35 years old and found

3000

02:18:41,480 --> 02:18:38,730

to be a virgin and you know for this

3001

02:18:43,100 --> 02:18:41,490

whole thing is very strange so I go back

3002

02:18:47,300 --> 02:18:43,110

to be the second book and I'm jumping

3003

02:18:49,610 --> 02:18:47,310

back in to look at my information and

3004

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:49,620

sources on missing persons at the time I

3005

02:18:54,650 --> 02:18:52,080

was actually going back to look deeper

3006

02:18:56,720 --> 02:18:54,660

into Oh H Bailey V the first victim who

3007

02:19:00,410 --> 02:18:56,730

I mentioned before and it's in the first

3008

02:19:02,900 --> 02:19:00,420

book and I happen to come across a name

3009

02:19:06,200 --> 02:19:02,910

a historical figure that I never knew

3010

02:19:10,400 --> 02:19:06,210

was considered a missing person and so I

3011

02:19:13,640 --> 02:19:10,410

thought wow I wonder so I looked at this

3012

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,650

famous woman physical description and I

3013

02:19:18,950 --> 02:19:15,840

kind of got you know those investigators

3014

02:19:20,990 --> 02:19:18,960

intuitive goosebumps and the the ether I

3015

02:19:24,320 --> 02:19:21,000

looked into it the more interesting

3016

02:19:25,709 --> 02:19:24,330

things I found and it basically led to

3017

02:19:27,839 --> 02:19:25,719

my theory which is

3018

02:19:31,679 --> 02:19:27,849

presented in the book to the extent that

3019

02:19:34,649 --> 02:19:31,689

I can support it my theory that the true

3020

02:19:38,099 --> 02:19:34,659

identity of Korus fountain was at a

3021

02:19:41,309 --> 02:19:38,109

place the associate of Butch Cassidy and

3022

02:19:43,739 --> 02:19:41,319

the Sundance Kid who by the way returned

3023

02:19:46,879 --> 02:19:43,749

from South America before which in

3024

02:19:52,080 --> 02:19:46,889

Sundance allegedly were killed and who

3025

02:19:55,469 --> 02:19:52,090

disappeared in 1909 and so I thought

3026

02:19:59,550 --> 02:19:55,479

gosh you know could it be the physical

3027

02:20:03,029 --> 02:19:59,560

description are nearly exact you know

3028

02:20:06,029 --> 02:20:03,039

eddo disappeared in 1909 Cora no one

3029

02:20:09,319 --> 02:20:06,039

knows anything about her I began to look

3030

02:20:12,120 --> 02:20:09,329

into could at a place have been working

3031

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:12,130

as some type of law enforcement source

3032

02:20:18,090 --> 02:20:14,560

again you know on Butch and Sundance and

3033

02:20:20,160 --> 02:20:18,100

their circles and the book either w-2

3034

02:20:24,300 --> 02:20:20,170

Empire the wheel two goes into all this

3035

02:20:26,729 --> 02:20:24,310

and it is my position presently that at

3036

02:20:28,500 --> 02:20:26,739

a place is actually buried here in San

3037

02:20:31,439 --> 02:20:28,510

Bernardino under the name course Anthony

3038

02:20:33,809 --> 02:20:31,449

again the book book explains all that

3039

02:20:35,849 --> 02:20:33,819

now how does that tie in to all this

3040

02:20:39,239 --> 02:20:35,859

airship mystery and all this strange

3041

02:20:41,639 --> 02:20:39,249

stuff well Butch and Sundance went down

3042

02:20:44,460 --> 02:20:41,649

to South America as we know that what I

3043

02:20:46,349 --> 02:20:44,470

didn't know was all the interesting

3044

02:20:49,139 --> 02:20:46,359

things that went on between them and eh

3045

02:20:52,439 --> 02:20:49,149

Harriman the the head of the Union

3046

02:20:56,399 --> 02:20:52,449

Pacific Railroad and his association to

3047

02:21:01,469 --> 02:20:56,409

German bankers Oh silence

3048

02:21:04,290 --> 02:21:01,479

I don't know Walter kind of sounds a

3049

02:21:06,469 --> 02:21:04,300

little a little bit tenuous you are kind

3050

02:21:09,319 --> 02:21:06,479

of jumping around here and obviously

3051
02:21:12,660 --> 02:21:09,329
goes into much much more greater detail

3052
02:21:14,040 --> 02:21:12,670
but it's always here in a conversation

3053
02:21:15,719 --> 02:21:14,050
that I got to fit it into a couple of

3054
02:21:21,029 --> 02:21:15,729
minutes but I guarantee you in the book

3055
02:21:24,330 --> 02:21:21,039
there's a little bit more detail you

3056
02:21:26,040 --> 02:21:24,340
know presented to back it up I mean am I

3057
02:21:30,420 --> 02:21:26,050
absolutely certain do I have a smoking

3058
02:21:32,250 --> 02:21:30,430
gun as so to speak no however as I said

3059
02:21:37,590 --> 02:21:32,260
that that's kind of what the book is for

3060
02:21:40,200 --> 02:21:37,600
the detail but I thought wow Butch and

3061
02:21:43,860 --> 02:21:40,210
Sundance root Cassidy

3062
02:21:45,719 --> 02:21:43,870
allegedly well we know not allegedly he

3063
02:21:48,330 --> 02:21:45,729

we know that he had gone to the governor

3064

02:21:50,189 --> 02:21:48,340
of Utah to discuss amnesty for his

3065

02:21:52,530 --> 02:21:50,199
crimes and the governor of Utah said

3066

02:21:55,380 --> 02:21:52,540
well you know you're gonna have to go to

3067

02:21:57,389 --> 02:21:55,390
that eh Harriman the head of the Union

3068

02:21:59,370 --> 02:21:57,399
Pacific Railroad you know he's the one

3069

02:22:01,380 --> 02:21:59,380
that's gonna have to drop the charges so

3070

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:01,390
we're told that a man who went to a

3071

02:22:06,479 --> 02:22:04,720
governor of the state of a state keenly

3072

02:22:09,030 --> 02:22:06,489
interested in amnesty were told that

3073

02:22:11,189 --> 02:22:09,040
after he's told that all he's got to do

3074

02:22:13,019 --> 02:22:11,199
is go to the railroad guy history tells

3075

02:22:16,019 --> 02:22:13,029
us that he just gave up on that and just

3076

02:22:18,840 --> 02:22:16,029

kept up his life of crime well when you

3077

02:22:22,110 --> 02:22:18,850

look closely at the details you find out

3078

02:22:24,990 --> 02:22:22,120

that that yo chairman himself made an

3079

02:22:27,479 --> 02:22:25,000

overture to Bush through a mutual

3080

02:22:30,420 --> 02:22:27,489

associate but he would like to discuss

3081

02:22:32,490 --> 02:22:30,430

with butch which is amnesty first we're

3082

02:22:34,979 --> 02:22:32,500

told that butch who already asked for

3083

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:34,989

amnesty was suddenly not interested in

3084

02:22:38,010 --> 02:22:36,640

that and we're told that he never met

3085

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:38,020

with the a chairman but the funny thing

3086

02:22:43,860 --> 02:22:40,479

is after eh Harriman expressed this

3087

02:22:46,380 --> 02:22:43,870

interest as well as bridgehead butch and

3088

02:22:49,559 --> 02:22:46,390

his gang robbed a Union Pacific asset

3089

02:22:52,530 --> 02:22:49,569

only one more time after that and then

3090

02:22:55,620 --> 02:22:52,540

shortly after that Butch and Sundance

3091

02:22:57,420 --> 02:22:55,630

the the members of their gang which had

3092

02:22:59,219 --> 02:22:57,430

always been able to flee and escape law

3093

02:23:01,740 --> 02:22:59,229

enforcement were suddenly getting caught

3094

02:23:03,570 --> 02:23:01,750

and Butch and Sundance were never

3095

02:23:05,250 --> 02:23:03,580

involved in the shootings of law

3096

02:23:06,120 --> 02:23:05,260

enforcement they they had never here's

3097

02:23:08,849 --> 02:23:06,130

the interesting thing

3098

02:23:11,490 --> 02:23:08,859

Butch Cassidy and Harry longabaugh the

3099

02:23:13,380 --> 02:23:11,500

Sundance Kid were never known to have

3100

02:23:15,960 --> 02:23:13,390

killed anyone and yet Harry longabaugh

3101
02:23:18,960 --> 02:23:15,970
was well known to be quite a marksman

3102
02:23:22,410 --> 02:23:18,970
you know what kind of marksman do we

3103
02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:22,420
have hanging out with bad guys who you

3104
02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,680
know bad guys who were shooting at

3105
02:23:28,110 --> 02:23:25,600
people's Duff who himself never get

3106
02:23:30,750 --> 02:23:28,120
involved with killing somebody well we

3107
02:23:34,080 --> 02:23:30,760
could argue that a law enforcement agent

3108
02:23:37,309 --> 02:23:34,090
or undercover ask that might explain

3109
02:23:40,080 --> 02:23:37,319
that and the book goes into why I

3110
02:23:42,420 --> 02:23:40,090
suspect that Harry longabaugh himself

3111
02:23:44,910 --> 02:23:42,430
may have been an asset for law

3112
02:23:48,570 --> 02:23:44,920
enforcement you know instead of being an

3113
02:23:51,269 --> 02:23:48,580

hour and 45 million into a four hour or

3114

02:23:53,650 --> 02:23:51,279

possibly two part movie here because

3115

02:23:57,010 --> 02:23:53,660

it's getting so intricate we've got air

3116

02:23:58,510 --> 02:23:57,020

we have serial killers we have Germans

3117

02:24:00,370 --> 02:23:58,520

we have spies

3118

02:24:05,050 --> 02:24:00,380

we have Butch Cassidy and the Sundance

3119

02:24:07,350 --> 02:24:05,060

Kid the mind is boggling and people long

3120

02:24:10,030 --> 02:24:07,360

ago said that my mind was somehow

3121

02:24:11,920 --> 02:24:10,040

boggled for one reason or another that

3122

02:24:13,780 --> 02:24:11,930

we won mention on the air but we're not

3123

02:24:16,120 --> 02:24:13,790

going to be boggling anymore here except

3124

02:24:18,100 --> 02:24:16,130

to say that we have Walter Bosley back

3125

02:24:28,979 --> 02:24:18,110

for one more segment with Jean and Chris

3126

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:31,229

America's number one source for

3127

02:24:39,729 --> 02:24:34,640

independent talk radio for over a decade

3128

02:24:42,159 --> 02:24:39,739

we are the gcn radio network if you want

3129

02:24:45,130 --> 02:24:42,169

to get your website online and you need

3130

02:24:47,019 --> 02:24:45,140

reliable service first-class service at

3131

02:24:48,999 --> 02:24:47,029

the lowest possible price there's only

3132

02:24:51,489 --> 02:24:49,009

one place to go well dream house has a

3133

02:24:53,769 --> 02:24:51,499

special promotion with our show where

3134

02:24:57,309 --> 02:24:53,779

they'll are for you unlimited disk space

3135

02:25:00,519 --> 02:24:57,319

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3136

02:25:02,920 --> 02:25:00,529

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3137

02:25:05,769 --> 02:25:02,930

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3138

02:25:09,369 --> 02:25:05,779

know how to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3139

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:09,379

dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3140

02:25:14,130 --> 02:25:11,359

personal mail whether it's business

3141

02:25:17,380 --> 02:25:14,140

email you want reliable dependable

3142

02:25:20,199 --> 02:25:17,390

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3143

02:25:22,749 --> 02:25:20,209

viruses well Polaris mail offers

3144

02:25:25,449 --> 02:25:22,759

professional email hosting services for

3145

02:25:28,689 --> 02:25:25,459

your personal or small business use each

3146

02:25:31,209 --> 02:25:28,699

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

3147

02:25:33,849 --> 02:25:31,219

easy to use webmail interface and full

3148

02:25:37,149 --> 02:25:33,859

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3149

02:25:39,969 --> 02:25:37,159

free trial at Polaris mail com Polaris

3150

02:25:41,979 --> 02:25:39,979

mail comm is your dream more time more

3151
02:25:43,749 --> 02:25:41,989
money or better health stop by our

3152
02:25:46,479 --> 02:25:43,759
youngevity booth at the Minnesota State

3153
02:25:48,699 --> 02:25:46,489
Fair and say hello to the gcn team reps

3154
02:25:50,769 --> 02:25:48,709
and get your healthy energy drink on the

3155
02:25:52,599 --> 02:25:50,779
way to the fair sign up for door prizes

3156
02:25:54,880 --> 02:25:52,609
and find out about our amazing

3157
02:25:57,639 --> 02:25:54,890
home-based business opportunity as

3158
02:25:59,559 --> 02:25:57,649
featured in Success Magazine located

3159
02:26:02,130 --> 02:25:59,569
near the main entry to the state fair

3160
02:26:05,409 --> 02:26:02,140
off Snelling and dan patch Avenue at

3161
02:26:08,709 --> 02:26:05,419
1366 Snelling Avenue north or call six

3162
02:26:10,539 --> 02:26:08,719
five one two six one twenty forty you

3163
02:26:13,959 --> 02:26:10,549

know about RVs you've heard about

3164

02:26:16,649 --> 02:26:13,969

bunkers but surviving is not recreation

3165

02:26:19,269 --> 02:26:16,659

and Men wasn't made to live underground

3166

02:26:21,010 --> 02:26:19,279

introducing survivalist camps the

3167

02:26:23,559 --> 02:26:21,020

ultimate fully functional off-the-grid

3168

02:26:25,929 --> 02:26:23,569

survival bug outhouse that's mobile well

3169

02:26:28,029 --> 02:26:25,939

equipped and custom built to outlast and

3170

02:26:30,969 --> 02:26:28,039

the other RV or trailer go to

3171

02:26:34,209 --> 02:26:30,979

survivalist Capcom to learn more that

3172

02:26:39,989 --> 02:26:34,219

survivalist Capcom providing your basic

3173

02:26:45,159 --> 02:26:43,090

is hurricane and wildfire season again

3174

02:26:47,499 --> 02:26:45,169

find thousands of people sit in these

3175

02:26:49,209 --> 02:26:47,509

reoccurring problem areas year after

3176

02:26:51,760 --> 02:26:49,219

year bending their lives that the

3177

02:26:53,800 --> 02:26:51,770

disaster won't get them hundreds of you

3178

02:26:55,749 --> 02:26:53,810

healthy fruits direction fifty thousand

3179

02:26:57,760 --> 02:26:55,759

donated meals to the Oklahoma victims

3180

02:27:00,489 --> 02:26:57,770

the problem is we can't help everybody

3181

02:27:02,739 --> 02:27:00,499

if every one of us who can will take

3182

02:27:04,779 --> 02:27:02,749

care of ourselves we can all pitch in to

3183

02:27:06,519 --> 02:27:04,789

take care of those who really can't the

3184

02:27:08,679 --> 02:27:06,529

new Justin case pack from he fruits

3185

02:27:11,229 --> 02:27:08,689

direct is the Big Brother to the seven

3186

02:27:13,479 --> 02:27:11,239

day emergency pack designed for Oklahoma

3187

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:13,489

disaster donations it contains a

3188

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:15,680

two-month supply for one person or a one

3189

02:27:20,010 --> 02:27:17,359

month supply for two adults or a

3190

02:27:24,359 --> 02:27:20,020

two-week supply for a family of four the

3191

02:27:27,969 --> 02:27:24,369

\$320 price is \$50 less than retail call

3192

02:27:30,760 --> 02:27:27,979

849 five six 33 on the web eat foods

3193

02:27:33,809 --> 02:27:30,770

direct calm slash Alex order two or more

3194

02:27:37,809 --> 02:27:33,819

get 10% off free shipping applies call

3195

02:27:43,599 --> 02:27:37,819

849 five six 33 on the web a food strike

3196

02:27:45,219 --> 02:27:43,609

calm / Alex hi dr. workman with

3197

02:27:47,649 --> 02:27:45,229

wellspring spinal care if you're

3198

02:27:49,719 --> 02:27:47,659

experiencing neck mid or lower back pain

3199

02:27:51,699 --> 02:27:49,729

this information is for you one of the

3200

02:27:53,619 --> 02:27:51,709

complaints that I hear is patients

3201
02:27:55,329 --> 02:27:53,629
receive their typical adjustment only

3202
02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:55,339
having to repeat them as the pain

3203
02:27:59,469 --> 02:27:57,439
returns putting the bones back in place

3204
02:28:01,539 --> 02:27:59,479
is only half of the battle at wellspring

3205
02:28:04,149 --> 02:28:01,549
spinal care we have the entire solution

3206
02:28:06,579 --> 02:28:04,159
we use the Nuka approach utilizing

3207
02:28:08,319 --> 02:28:06,589
3-dimensional x-rays and gentle touch

3208
02:28:10,510 --> 02:28:08,329
technology to deliver specific

3209
02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:10,520
correction we then design a custom

3210
02:28:14,590 --> 02:28:12,319
nutritional supplement program which

3211
02:28:16,630 --> 02:28:14,600
provides essential nutrients targeting

3212
02:28:18,519 --> 02:28:16,640
the areas of concern with a Nuka

3213
02:28:20,079 --> 02:28:18,529

approach and proper nutrition you'll be

3214

02:28:22,119 --> 02:28:20,089

on your way to a faster and more

3215

02:28:24,459 --> 02:28:22,129

permanent recovery to get you on the

3216

02:28:29,139 --> 02:28:24,469

road to wellness visit dr. Ortman comm

3217

02:28:32,079 --> 02:28:29,149

that's dr. ort ma n.com or call us today

3218

02:28:34,479 --> 02:28:32,089

nine five two three oh three ninety one

3219

02:28:36,159 --> 02:28:34,489

twenty four that's nine five two three

3220

02:28:38,160 --> 02:28:36,169

oh three ninety one twenty four

3221

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:38,170

wellspring spinal care

3222

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:47,439

dick done right this is Jacques Vallee

3223

02:29:03,809 --> 02:28:51,520

you're listening to the podcast the gold

3224

02:29:10,210 --> 02:29:07,240

now I have to tell you that we did put

3225

02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:10,220

up a question bank thread in our forums

3226
02:29:14,650 --> 02:29:13,040
at forum dr. Thorpe our cast comm that

3227
02:29:17,170 --> 02:29:14,660
has lots of questions a lot of it is

3228
02:29:20,019 --> 02:29:17,180
stuff that Walter has already answered

3229
02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:20,029
in our forum you go for the answers

3230
02:29:23,290 --> 02:29:21,920
there and we don't have time to repeat

3231
02:29:24,070 --> 02:29:23,300
any of that stuff because we're just

3232
02:29:25,719 --> 02:29:24,080
getting started

3233
02:29:29,380 --> 02:29:25,729
and we're almost at the end of the show

3234
02:29:33,490 --> 02:29:29,390
so with all these disparate elements

3235
02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:33,500
working together I mean is it possible

3236
02:29:38,500 --> 02:29:35,600
that it's all coincidence and we have a

3237
02:29:41,139 --> 02:29:38,510
separate set of murders we have separate

3238
02:29:43,660 --> 02:29:41,149

airships we have Butch Cassidy and the

3239

02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:43,670

Sundance Kid is it all just a crazy

3240

02:29:51,280 --> 02:29:46,880

coincidence how do you put together and

3241

02:29:54,639 --> 02:29:51,290

say there's more to it it could all be

3242

02:29:56,740 --> 02:29:54,649

just you know unconnected my whole bunch

3243

02:29:59,530 --> 02:29:56,750

of it could just be flat-out you know

3244

02:30:03,250 --> 02:29:59,540

that that you know my my theories could

3245

02:30:06,429 --> 02:30:03,260

be wrong my analysis could be wrong on

3246

02:30:08,740 --> 02:30:06,439

some stuff I mean it could you know

3247

02:30:11,380 --> 02:30:08,750

maybe maybe none of it happened the way

3248

02:30:13,780 --> 02:30:11,390

I'm proposing that it possibly happened

3249

02:30:16,960 --> 02:30:13,790

I will tell you add if you were to ask

3250

02:30:19,900 --> 02:30:16,970

me what are you the most certain of out

3251

02:30:24,090 --> 02:30:19,910

of all this stuff I'll tell you I am and

3252

02:30:28,059 --> 02:30:24,100

remember I'm saying most not 100% okay

3253

02:30:32,139 --> 02:30:28,069

but I am most confident with a couple of

3254

02:30:34,900 --> 02:30:32,149

things number one that correspond was at

3255

02:30:37,870 --> 02:30:34,910

a place and the other thing is that the

3256

02:30:39,790 --> 02:30:37,880

Zodiac killer was indeed killing people

3257

02:30:41,380 --> 02:30:39,800

in association with the energy grid but

3258

02:30:46,090 --> 02:30:41,390

you know to stick with what we were just

3259

02:30:49,360 --> 02:30:46,100

talking about you know yeah it could it

3260

02:30:52,540 --> 02:30:49,370

could all be not the way you know I'm

3261

02:30:54,010 --> 02:30:52,550

seeing it but what's intriguing is and

3262

02:30:56,889 --> 02:30:54,020

and you know others who have looked at

3263

02:31:00,840 --> 02:30:56,899

it have said wow what's intriguing is

3264

02:31:05,650 --> 02:31:00,850

the preponderance of circumstances and

3265

02:31:08,139 --> 02:31:05,660

the possible evidence that you used or

3266

02:31:10,230 --> 02:31:08,149

something very close to how I've

3267

02:31:12,310 --> 02:31:10,240

analyzed it and Rick and I presented it

3268

02:31:15,131 --> 02:31:12,320

it is the case

3269

02:31:17,171 --> 02:31:15,141

but you know yeah could I be wrong yeah

3270

02:31:20,950 --> 02:31:17,181

any of us could be wrong with with any

3271

02:31:23,381 --> 02:31:20,960

of our research we could be you know but

3272

02:31:25,870 --> 02:31:23,391

you know part of looking into these

3273

02:31:28,690 --> 02:31:25,880

things is is the fact that there are

3274

02:31:31,990 --> 02:31:28,700

strange intriguing circumstances in fact

3275

02:31:35,591 --> 02:31:32,000

that you know it's kind of fun to try to

3276

02:31:38,020 --> 02:31:35,601

put these things together and you know

3277

02:31:39,940 --> 02:31:38,030

we could all be wrong with anything who

3278

02:31:42,730 --> 02:31:39,950

knows I I really the way I presented is

3279

02:31:45,120 --> 02:31:42,740

you know hey here's this bunch of weird

3280

02:31:48,791 --> 02:31:45,130

stuff that I found here's these strange

3281

02:31:51,160 --> 02:31:48,801

possible connections and you know here's

3282

02:31:52,780 --> 02:31:51,170

what I think is possible you know I

3283

02:31:54,791 --> 02:31:52,790

leave it to the reader you know what do

3284

02:31:56,740 --> 02:31:54,801

you think I do not I don't get into

3285

02:32:00,280 --> 02:31:56,750

debating things I am not trying to

3286

02:32:03,131 --> 02:32:00,290

convince anybody love anything not on

3287

02:32:05,711 --> 02:32:03,141

the hard sell anyway I just you know I

3288

02:32:09,490 --> 02:32:05,721

present it and think what you will that

3289

02:32:11,530 --> 02:32:09,500

honestly my approach that's that's a

3290

02:32:15,190 --> 02:32:11,540

really good place for me to branch off

3291

02:32:17,921 --> 02:32:15,200

your and ask a question by burnt state

3292

02:32:20,680 --> 02:32:17,931

whose one of our our active posters at

3293

02:32:22,240 --> 02:32:20,690

forum dr parra cast calm and one of his

3294

02:32:24,041 --> 02:32:22,250

questions is is how would you describe

3295

02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:24,051

the type of writing and research you

3296

02:32:28,600 --> 02:32:26,240

complete you often connect together very

3297

02:32:30,341 --> 02:32:28,610

disparate pieces of research which then

3298

02:32:34,030 --> 02:32:30,351

get translated reinterpreted connected

3299

02:32:36,761 --> 02:32:34,040

to a form very complex like a complex

3300

02:32:38,140 --> 02:32:36,771

historical tapestry so he wonders though

3301

02:32:41,051 --> 02:32:38,150

would you describe yourself as a

3302

02:32:43,001 --> 02:32:41,061

revisionist historian a speculator of

3303

02:32:45,430 --> 02:32:43,011

alternative historical realities a

3304

02:32:46,690 --> 02:32:45,440

connoisseur of the unusual how would you

3305

02:32:50,080 --> 02:32:46,700

describe while you're writing new

3306

02:32:52,450 --> 02:32:50,090

research uh I you know I've never really

3307

02:32:57,430 --> 02:32:52,460

thought of what I'm doing or myself in

3308

02:32:59,711 --> 02:32:57,440

terms of of labels and and not that

3309

02:33:01,600 --> 02:32:59,721

there's particularly any necessarily

3310

02:33:03,041 --> 02:33:01,610

anything wrong with with a label I'm

3311

02:33:05,950 --> 02:33:03,051

just honestly I hadn't thought about

3312

02:33:07,541 --> 02:33:05,960

that these books because they're not

3313

02:33:10,150 --> 02:33:07,551

really you know that the books aren't

3314

02:33:13,360 --> 02:33:10,160

about me and my experiences the so my

3315

02:33:15,251 --> 02:33:13,370

focus hasn't been on you know how to you

3316

02:33:16,990 --> 02:33:15,261

know how would I describe what I'm doing

3317

02:33:21,671 --> 02:33:17,000

here I'm just doing it if that makes

3318

02:33:24,341 --> 02:33:21,681

sense I don't know if you know historian

3319

02:33:26,080 --> 02:33:24,351

would be accurate it I would look at it

3320

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:26,090

more as maybe filling in

3321

02:33:32,439 --> 02:33:29,359

curious blanks you know maybe finding

3322

02:33:35,109 --> 02:33:32,449

the the strange little bits that fill in

3323

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:35,119

the holes and blanks so it doesn't so

3324

02:33:41,319 --> 02:33:38,720

much as revises maybe helps you know

3325

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:41,329

tune in better a picture but I do

3326

02:33:45,370 --> 02:33:42,800

realize that you know what I'm looking

3327

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:45,380

at my theories and what Rick and I you

3328

02:33:50,530 --> 02:33:47,840

know presented it and I really realized

3329

02:33:52,269 --> 02:33:50,540

what realm is in and that's why we try

3330

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:52,279

to present you know especially with the

3331

02:33:57,099 --> 02:33:54,800

first book we say repeatedly you do not

3332

02:34:01,210 --> 02:33:57,109

have to agree with these you know with

3333

02:34:03,069 --> 02:34:01,220

the idea of the energy line and and and

3334

02:34:04,510 --> 02:34:03,079

you know killing somebody on an energy

3335

02:34:06,160 --> 02:34:04,520

line will do something magical what

3336

02:34:09,280 --> 02:34:06,170

we're saying is that we think the

3337

02:34:11,469 --> 02:34:09,290

perpetrators if these were murders might

3338

02:34:15,370 --> 02:34:11,479

have believed in that now the second

3339

02:34:17,740 --> 02:34:15,380

book it's yeah you know you have to kind

3340

02:34:19,870 --> 02:34:17,750

of be open to the premise the

3341

02:34:21,519 --> 02:34:19,880

possibility that they were these

3342

02:34:23,920 --> 02:34:21,529

airships and these aeroplus if you're

3343

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:23,930

just not open to it if you just can't

3344

02:34:29,769 --> 02:34:27,439

accept the notion you probably you're

3345

02:34:31,630 --> 02:34:29,779

wasting your time reading my book you

3346

02:34:34,090 --> 02:34:31,640

know I'm not going to try to hard sell

3347

02:34:36,429 --> 02:34:34,100

my book I'd rather sell 10 copies to

3348

02:34:38,649 --> 02:34:36,439

people sincerely open and interested

3349

02:34:41,769 --> 02:34:38,659

than a hundred copies to people that

3350

02:34:44,679 --> 02:34:41,779

just are just not open to it and you

3351

02:34:46,540 --> 02:34:44,689

know they're seriously I'm really not

3352

02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:46,550

getting rich off of it and that's not my

3353

02:34:52,240 --> 02:34:49,520

my primary motive it's available by the

3354

02:34:53,880 --> 02:34:52,250

way as an e-book and it doesn't mean

3355

02:34:57,630 --> 02:34:53,890

that they can't sell a million copies

3356

02:35:00,099 --> 02:34:57,640

but you know you either have it or don't

3357

02:35:02,019 --> 02:35:00,109

because I footnote at the book the

3358

02:35:04,300 --> 02:35:02,029

initial editions that came out upon

3359

02:35:06,340 --> 02:35:04,310

first release it was not footnoted and

3360

02:35:08,979 --> 02:35:06,350

then about a month later I released the

3361

02:35:11,319 --> 02:35:08,989

footnoted Edition so the current edition

3362

02:35:12,160 --> 02:35:11,329

available on Kindle is footnoted I've

3363

02:35:14,080 --> 02:35:12,170

been having a little technical

3364

02:35:15,870 --> 02:35:14,090

difficulties in getting the footnoted

3365

02:35:18,370 --> 02:35:15,880

Edition loaded into the print on demand

3366

02:35:20,740 --> 02:35:18,380

program but once I get that loaded

3367

02:35:23,139 --> 02:35:20,750

correctly the print on demand version

3368

02:35:24,700 --> 02:35:23,149

will be available and by the way if you

3369

02:35:26,590 --> 02:35:24,710

have a problem with that Walter let me

3370

02:35:27,969 --> 02:35:26,600

know later I've done that kind of thing

3371

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:27,979

maybe I can help you a little bit with

3372

02:35:33,040 --> 02:35:30,319

it we have a couple of minutes left here

3373

02:35:36,460 --> 02:35:33,050

Walter Bosley where do you take this

3374

02:35:37,000 --> 02:35:36,470

research next to try to put more stuff

3375

02:35:39,710 --> 02:35:37,010

together

3376

02:35:43,729 --> 02:35:39,720

oh boy where it goes next

3377

02:35:46,639 --> 02:35:43,739

is actually what I discovered prior to

3378

02:35:49,969 --> 02:35:46,649

learning about coerced and that has to

3379

02:35:54,849 --> 02:35:49,979

do with another area of the Inland

3380

02:35:59,510 --> 02:35:54,859

Empire and some connections I found that

3381

02:36:04,790 --> 02:35:59,520

we're kind of kind of startling and it

3382

02:36:08,389 --> 02:36:04,800

returns to the milieu of strange and

3383

02:36:13,280 --> 02:36:08,399

dark murder and the occult and that's

3384

02:36:16,969 --> 02:36:13,290

pretty much it it involves voodoo it

3385

02:36:20,389 --> 02:36:16,979

involves ancient history that's pretty

3386

02:36:22,280 --> 02:36:20,399

much what I'll say about that and it the

3387

02:36:25,550 --> 02:36:22,290

thread that goes through all of this is

3388

02:36:27,740 --> 02:36:25,560

mr. Frank rose ASCO we've been talking

3389

02:36:30,889 --> 02:36:27,750

about the man from with the friends from

3390

02:36:34,280 --> 02:36:30,899

Sonora he factors in the third book as

3391

02:36:35,929 --> 02:36:34,290

well but it it goes away from the

3392

02:36:41,139 --> 02:36:35,939

airship mystery it goes away from at a

3393

02:36:44,660 --> 02:36:41,149

place in returns to the strange story of

3394

02:36:45,309 --> 02:36:44,670

occult murder and darkness in the Inland

3395

02:36:47,719 --> 02:36:45,319

Empire

3396

02:36:50,090 --> 02:36:47,729

Walter Bosley tell our listeners where

3397

02:36:51,500 --> 02:36:50,100

they can get copies of these two books

3398

02:36:55,580 --> 02:36:51,510

and of course the third when it comes

3399

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,590

out well at amazon.com on Kendall I'd

3400

02:36:59,570 --> 02:36:57,359

like to remind everybody or tell those

3401
02:37:01,969 --> 02:36:59,580
who don't know Amazon gives the Kindle

3402
02:37:04,099 --> 02:37:01,979
application away for free so not having

3403
02:37:06,769 --> 02:37:04,109
a Kindle device there's no reason to not

3404
02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:06,779
read you know there's no reason to not

3405
02:37:10,519 --> 02:37:08,399
read a Kindle book because you can

3406
02:37:12,650 --> 02:37:10,529
download the Kindle app onto your

3407
02:37:15,740 --> 02:37:12,660
computer your laptop whatever your phone

3408
02:37:18,320 --> 02:37:15,750
smartphone whatever and you two can have

3409
02:37:19,639 --> 02:37:18,330
Kindle books without a Kindle device so

3410
02:37:24,019 --> 02:37:19,649
right now that's where it's available

3411
02:37:27,080 --> 02:37:24,029
both of the books and very soon print on

3412
02:37:28,099 --> 02:37:27,090
demand and then of course the third book

3413
02:37:31,040 --> 02:37:28,109

will be available

3414

02:37:32,900 --> 02:37:31,050

hopefully in December okay Walter do you

3415

02:37:34,160 --> 02:37:32,910

have a site or a place our listeners can

3416

02:37:35,479 --> 02:37:34,170

get in touch with you if they have

3417

02:37:38,269 --> 02:37:35,489

questions or maybe some more more

3418

02:37:43,330 --> 02:37:38,279

information to present yes I have an

3419

02:37:47,229 --> 02:37:43,340

empire of The Wheel dot blog spot.com

3420

02:37:50,300 --> 02:37:47,239

that is the site for this research and

3421

02:37:51,979 --> 02:37:50,310

activities related to it I will link to

3422

02:37:52,460 --> 02:37:51,989

that so those of you who want to know

3423

02:37:53,450 --> 02:37:52,470

more

3424

02:37:56,120 --> 02:37:53,460

especially the neck

3425

02:37:59,900 --> 02:37:56,130

book empire of the wheel three the

3426

02:38:01,640 --> 02:37:59,910

nameless ones speaking of nameless Chris

3427

02:38:03,730 --> 02:38:01,650

O'Brien where do we find more of your

3428

02:38:06,770 --> 02:38:03,740

stuff I'm joking

3429

02:38:08,990 --> 02:38:06,780

okay we live on a strange planet as

3430

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:09,000

Walter's very unsightly pointed out and

3431

02:38:14,600 --> 02:38:11,760

my side is our strange planet that's our

3432

02:38:16,940 --> 02:38:14,610

strange planet calm you can find us on

3433

02:38:20,120 --> 02:38:16,950

Twitter where we were known as the power

3434

02:38:22,520 --> 02:38:20,130

cast we're also on Facebook as the power

3435

02:38:24,170 --> 02:38:22,530

cast fan club in fact we have two of

3436

02:38:27,530 --> 02:38:24,180

them and one day we'll figure out how to

3437

02:38:30,350 --> 02:38:27,540

make them one under the same a camp

3438

02:38:33,590 --> 02:38:30,360

isn't that weird I'll tell you but this

3439

02:38:35,300 --> 02:38:33,600

is weird this is fun and it's also right

3440

02:38:37,690 --> 02:38:35,310

for another discussion because we have

3441

02:38:40,130 --> 02:38:37,700

questions we haven't had time to ask

3442

02:38:41,719 --> 02:38:40,140

Walter Bosley thank you so much for

3443

02:38:44,840 --> 02:38:41,729

joining us this week on the power cast

3444

02:38:47,210 --> 02:38:44,850

thank you guys so much for having me on

3445

02:38:55,950 --> 02:38:47,220

and letting me know much about what it

3446

02:39:02,350 --> 02:38:59,440

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3447

02:39:05,370 --> 02:39:02,360

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3448

02:39:09,070 --> 02:39:05,380

presentation of making the impossible